



**TOGETHER**  
*for a sustainable future*

## OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



**TOGETHER**  
*for a sustainable future*

## DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as “developed”, “industrialized” and “developing” are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

## FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

## CONTACT

Please contact [publications@unido.org](mailto:publications@unido.org) for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at [www.unido.org](http://www.unido.org)



# OUTOKUMPU ENGINEERING

A DIVISION OF OUTOKUMPU OY

A. Kivimäki, T. Hyödynmaa

August 1985

---

## PYRITES, PHOSPHATES AND CHEMICALS LTD INDIA

INVESTIGATIONS TO PRODUCE ELEMENTAL  
SULHUR FROM AMJHORE PYRITE DEPOSIT

### STUDY PHASE II

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | SUMMARY         |
| 2 | BASIC DATA      |
| 3 | PROCESS DESIGN  |
| 4 | PLANT DESIGN    |
| 5 | OPERATING DATA  |
| 6 | ECONOMIC SURVEY |



# OUTOKUMPU ENGINEERING

A DIVISION OF OUTOKUMPU OY

---

## 1. SUMMARY

- 1.1 Introduction
- 1.2 Process Selected
- 1.3 Economic Evaluation
- 1.4 Conclusions
- 1.5 Discussion
- 1.6 Overall Schedule for Plant Supply



1  
SUMMARY

1.1  
Introduction

The feasibility study reported in this document is the second phase of the work described in the UNIDO Contract No. 82/91 SM.

Additional information has been included based on discussions between PPCL and Outokumpu and on open questions in Final Report of Phase I of the subject study.

The purpose of the study is to calculate and present the necessary technical, operational and economical data on a metallurgical plant with utility handling facilities for feasibility evaluation for production of elemental sulphur from Amjhore pyrites.

The technical design and economical cost estimates are based on a certain process selected by PPCL of the three alternatives which were compared in the Report of Phase I.

The basic data and information for the Phase II study work was collected by Outokumpu engineers before Phase I work during their visit to India in January 1983, and in correspondence from PPCL. The data, in chapter 2, was up-dated in negotiations in Outokumpu office on 22-23th July 1985.

A sample of Amjhore pyrites was analyzed and grinding and flotation tests were made in Finland before the Phase I work of the study.

In this report, Phase II, a specification of offsite facilities prepared by FEDO FACT Engineering India, is attached in Chapter 4. The specification with prices was issued in negotiations in Outokumpu office on 23th July 1985. Some corrections in the specification were done in the meeting, some checkings and corrections are made by Outokumpu.

With the offsite facilities included, the study now covers the whole plant area.

The annual smelting capacity of the plant is 626 000 t/a (dry basis) pyrite of 39.5 % sulphur. Sulphur production is 228 000 t/a.





1.2  
Process Selected

On the basis of Study Phase I report PPCL has chosen Alternative 1 to be the most suitable alternative. The process is shortly as follows.

The ground pyrite ore and top shale materials are dried and then fed to a flash smelting furnace to be smelted in an atmosphere with excess oxygen.

On the settler part only slag is produced. The slag is tapped and granulated.

Smelting gases are reduced with coal, cooled in waste heat boiler, cleaned in electrostatic precipitators, catalyzed to convert sulphur compounds of the gas to elemental sulphur (in two stages) and cooled to condensate the sulphur as liquid product. Finally the sulphur is purified from arsenic and prilled to final product.

Separated dusts are mixed with water and thickened. The cake is mixed to granulated slag.

1.3  
Economic evaluation

1.3.1  
Capital cost

The capital costs are estimated on overall cost basis. Outokumpu's estimate covers the cost of production facilities within the agreed scope and the cost of required off-site facilities are estimated by FEDO.

The price level is according to the first half of the year 1985.

The fixed capital is divided into the indigeneous and foreign portions, as in detail agreed with PPCL. The equipment cost of indigeneous equipment were estimated by FEDO.

The total fixed capital amounts as follows:

Foreign supplies within Outokumpu's scope	Rs 619,366,000	(39%)
Indigeneous supplies within Outokumpu's scope	Rs 849,675,000	(54%)
Off-site facilities (indigeneous)	<u>Rs 107,256,000</u>	<u>(7%)</u>
TOTAL	Rs 1,576,297,000	(100%)
	=====	

The above fixed investment includes approx. 20 % of duties and taxes:

Custom duty of foreign supplies	Rs 249,609,000
Excise duty of indigeneous supplies	Rs 44,833,000
Sales tax of indigeneous supplies	<u>Rs 17,488,000</u>
Total share of duties and taxes	Rs 311,930,000

The working capital amounts to the Rs 79,400,000 covering the necessary inventories and liquid assets.

1.3.2  
Financing of the investment

Based on the discussions with PPCL, the initial investment, comprehending fixed capital, interests of the construction period as well as 25% of working capital, will be financed with equity and long term debt.

The share of equity/debt will be 50%/50% and equity will be paid first before the drawing of the loan.

Financing plan of the construction period Rs 1000:

Year	Fixed capital	25% of working capital	interest of debt	Total initial investment	Equity	Debt
1	102,157			102,157	102,157	-
2	322,710			322,710	322,710	-
3	740,384		22,221	762,605	420,746	341,859
4	364,313		72,858	437,171	-	437,171
5	46,733	19,851	* * *	66,583	-	66,583
Sum	1,576,297	19,851	95,079	1,691,227	845,613	845,613

1.3.3  
Operating cost

The estimation of operating cost is based on the operating figures received from the process calculations as well as on the experiences on the operation of Outokumpu's Kokkola pyrite smelter. The unit prices of main consumables are evaluated by PPCL.

The summarized estimation results in the following annual operating expenses:

Variable cost:			
- pyrite		Rs/a	218,750,000
- utilities and supplies		"	162,538,000
- fixed cost		"	6,654,000
Total		Rs/a	427,942,000



1.3.4 Revenues

Elemental sulphur and electric energy will be the products for sale.

Rs 2,573 per ton ex works has been the basic price for sulphur. This price corresponds the present price level for imported sulphur.

With full capacity the sulphur production will be 228,000 tons per annum, which results an annual sales of Rs 586,644,000.

With the nominal capacity there will be an excess power production of 7.5 MWh. With a unit price of Rs 650/MWh the annual power sales will be Rs 36,562,000.

1.3.5 Profitability

The Internal Rate of Return of cash flow and equity as well as the pay back period has been used as a character of profitability.

The profitability is calculated for four cases:

Case 1: The plant will operate with the nominal capacity and the costs and revenues are as shown in items 6.1-6.3.

Case 2: As case 1., but the production rate will be 90 %.

Case 3: The revenues are estimated with such a sulphur price that the internal rate of return of cash flow will result in 12%.

Case 4: Calculation of "economic IRR". The investment and operating costs are without duties and taxes. It has been assumed, that the transfer price of pyrite as well as the other operating costs (excluding wages and salaries) contains 5 % of different taxes.

Annual gross margins of the cases, Rs 1000/a:

	Case 1.	Case 2.	Case 3.	Case 4.
Revenues	623,207	560,886	722,936	623,207
<u>./. Operating cost</u>	<u>427,942</u>	<u>394,689</u>	<u>427,942</u>	<u>406,966</u>
Gross margin	195,265	166,197	294,994	216,241

Annual cash flow, internal rate of return and pay back period

The cash flows, presented in appendices 6.1-6.4, give the following results:

	IRR of cash flow	IRR of equity	Pay back period
Case 1.	6.5 %	1.1 %	13.3 years
Case 2.	4.7 %	negative	48.5 years
Case 3.	12.0 %	10.8 %	6.4 years
Case 4.	10.5 %	8.8 %	7.2 years

In case 4. the IRR of cash flow of 12 % is resulted with a sulphur price of Rs 3,010.40 per ton.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis, regarding the most important project variables indicates, that the profitability is very sensitive in respect to the sales price of sulphur as well as to the plant operating cost. The sensitivity analysis is in details shown in section 6.

#### 1.4 Conclusions

The results of profitability calculations show, that with the present sulphur price the project is economically not very attractive.

The production process is based on proven technology and it seems to be no technical ways to effect essentially to the investment or operating cost of the plant.

Two very remarkable variables in the cash flow are the sales price of sulphur and the transfer price of pyrite. In case 12 % is an acceptable limit for the IRR of the cash flow, that can be achieved with the present price level, if the ex work price of sulphur will be more than Rs 3,000 per ton or, alternatively, the transfer price of pyrite could be decreased to Rs 210 per ton instead of the present Rs 350 per ton.



1.5  
Discussion

In review meeting of Phase I Draft Report between PPCL and Outokumpu on 12 to 16 September 1983 in Espoo, Finland, several questions were raised for discussion.

Most of the questions were answered in Phase I Final Report. To questions that were left open comments and answers are given below.

1.5.1  
Arsenic Removal

As stated in the final report of Phase I, considerable cost savings can be made if the washing need not be done.

When preparing the Phase II Draft Report, Outokumpu representatives had no information of Indian standards and regulations for allowable arsenic content of sulphur. Thus washing and waste handling equipment are included in the extent.

If, however, the washing in autoclaves is not needed, there will be some savings in capital costs.

Additional cost savings would, of course, be reached in utility and maintenance costs.

1.5.2  
Slag Removal

Slag tapped from the flash smelter furnace is in this Phase II proposed to be granulated, as in Phase I.

This system is selected because the investment costs are relatively low, and the granulated product is easy to handle i.e. no big vehicles and ladles are needed.

1.5.3  
Parallel Equipment

Replacing of parallel units with fewer bigger units would save investment cost. However, following respects are to be concerned.

Multicoil Dryers

When using only one multicoil unit instead of two the equipment size would be so high that there would be a risk in the reliability of the dryer.



In addition, in two unit case, half of the drying capacity can be operated in case of some failure in one unit and thus increase the annual production.

#### Electrostatic Precipitators

In case of only one precipitator gas flow into the unit would be appr. 214 000 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h. This flow is rather high to be handled by one precipitator unit due to certain standardization of precipitators.

In addition, in case of two units, reduced production can be continued even if one unit is out of order or being maintained or repaired.

#### Cold Catalyzers

All three catalyzers - hot and cold catalyzers- are proposed to be same size. It is estimated that supplying three similar units would not be more expensive than one smaller (hot catalyzer) and one bigger cold catalyzer due to equipment design and manufacturing costs.

Maintenance and operation will also be easier with three similar units.

#### Sulphur Condensing Towers

With two parallel condensing towers better pressure control in cold catalyzers - and that way operation control - can be reached.

In addition, start-up from cold stage is easier when having one unit heated first with reduced gas flow and partial sulphur production started with this unit.

#### Liquid Sulphur Cooling Boilers

Necessity of the boilers was discussed between PPCL and Outokumpu in meeting on 12 th to 16 th September, 1983 in Espoo. Outokumpu have reduced the number of boilers from four to three. Still fewer unit system is not reasonable due to the structure of the boilers.

#### Process Air Fans, Process Gas Fans

Process air and process gas fans are recommended to be parallel units, capacity of one being some more than half of the total process flow.



In case of failure in one fan, reduced production can be continued with the other unit.

With smaller units it is also easier to find cheaper equipment in standard models.

#### Slag Granulation Equipment

Two unit system is recommended for operational reasons. Four tapping holes and launders are proposed, two per each granulation basin. For operation it is reasonable to have several tapping holes assembled; if there are difficulties with one hole, another can be used. Even if some disturbances occur in granulation equipment or rake classifier the other system can be used and sulphur production continued. Normally only one granulation system is in operation.

#### Pumps

Pumps are proposed to be two or three parallel for flexibility and safety in operation.

#### 1.5.4

#### Grain Size of the Feed Material

##### Concentrates

Standard recommendation for sizing of flash smelter concentrates is 100 % minus 16 mesh (1000 microns) and 50-90 % minus 200 mesh (74 microns). Most typical sizing used is 100 % minus 65 mesh (210 microns) and 60-90 % minus 200 mesh.

Coarser ground pyrite 100 % minus 50 mesh (297 microns), 70 % plus 70 mesh (210 microns) and 18 % minus 200 mesh has been tested twice at the pilot plant of Outokumpu in Pori with negative results. Part of the material remained unsmelted, specially the gangue material. The matte and slag did not separate and were nearly impossible to tap. On the bottom of the furnace build-ups were formed causing difficulties in the operation.

##### Silica (Top Shale)

Standard recommendation for silica flux for flash smelters is based on normally used natural sand:

100 %	- 4 mesh	(4760 microns)
90 %	- 16 mesh	(1000 microns)
80 %	- 28 mesh	(595 microns)





There are references for somewhat coarser flux, e.g. in Outokumpu Harjavalta copper smelter sizing of sand used successfully is:

96 %	- 3 mesh	(6730 microns)
50 %	- 28 mesh	( 595 microns)
3 %	- 150 mesh	( 105 microns)

Many smelters are using crushed silica with typical sizing of 100 % minus 9-16 mesh (1-2 mm).

Sizing of silica is not as critical as for concentrates. Flux is mostly inert material in the reaction shaft. Slag reactions take place mainly in the settler.

#### 1.5.5 Stack Emission of Sulphur Compounds

Using incinerator furnace and gas scrubbing with water and lime stone slurry  $H_2O$  and  $SO_2$ -content of the exhaust gas can be reduced to values none and 0.05 %, respectively.

#### 1.5.6 Sulphur Prilling

In Vienna meeting on 29th November 1984 between PPCL, UNIDO and Outokumpu, PPCL's representatives expressed their desire to prill the sulphur instead of casting. Prilling was even earlier recommended by Outokumpu.

#### 1.5.7 Starting of Oxygen Plant 9 MW Motor

In negotiations on May 16th '85 in Outokumpu office a question was raised of conditions to start the big motor of oxygen plant. As other possibility a steam turbine was proposed.

The electric motor can be started by supplying an additional starting reactor (which is included in equipment) and in the following conditions:

- short circuit capacity of the 110 kV feeder point is minimum 1500 MVA (not known to Outokumpu)
- power plant generator is running on some load
- allowed voltage drop in 11 kV switchgear is at least 9 %.



The disadvantages of using turbine motor refer mainly to possible shortages in steam supply. Oxygen plants technology prefers long operation periods, even with small loads and during short steam shortages. By using an electric motor the operation can be kept on with power from the electric network.

#### 1.5.8 Oxygen enrichment

The smelting process is designed to use oxygen enriched process air. Total oxygen percentage is 35 %.

Reason for use of oxygen enrichment is mainly the smelter gas flow rate. In case of 35 % enrichment the gas flow from smelting is 80 000 m<sup>3</sup>/h and in pure air smelting with the same pyrite feed about 250 000 m<sup>3</sup>/h. Smelting air flows are 81 000 and 240 000 m<sup>3</sup>/h, respectively. Auxiliary fuel oil is needed about 11 t/h in pure air case. Sulphur losses in exhaust gas increase with bigger gas flow.

Gas and air flow rates are in pure air case so enormous that two parallel smelting and sulphur separation lines should be supplied.

Operation control of smelting is easier in the oxygen enrichment case, especially smelting temperature control, because only smelting air oxygen percentage is to be controlled and no auxiliary oil burner control is needed.

In copper smelting use of oxygen enrichment also decreases formation of build-ups in the flash furnace.

According to Outokumpu's experiences wear of brickwork lining of flash smelting furnace is much lower when using excess oxygen. In Outokumpu's Harjavalta copper smelter the brickwork needs to be repaired only every 4-5 years.

#### 1.5.9 Effluents

The main effluents from the process are as follows

Slag granulate and flue dust

Flash smelter furnace slag is granulated with water and conveyed to a heap.



Smelting flue dust, separated from gas stream in waste heat boiler and electrostatic precipitators, is slurried with water, precipitated in a thickener and the underflow pumped to the scraper conveyor of slag.

From the heap the slag and flue dust waste can be carried off by e.g. front end-loader, used as filling material and covered by soil.

Total amount of slag and flue dust to the heap is about 94 t/h, water amount of which is about 17 t/h.

Main components of the slag are:

Fe	45 %
SiO <sub>2</sub>	32 %
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	6 %
S	1.6 %

and of the flue dust:

SiO <sub>2</sub>	31 %
Fe	22 %
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	12 %
C <sub>2</sub> S	10 %
S	6 %

#### Sulphur washing wastes

Effluents from the sulphur autoclave washing water handling are

- filter drum cake
- overflow water

Filter drum cake formation rate is 370 kg/h of which moisture content is 110 kg/h. Insoluble As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> is 2 % of solid material, the rest being elemental sulphur and gypsum.

The cake can be carried to a special storage area, built e.g. of concrete.

The overflow water flow rate is 9-10 m<sup>3</sup>/h. Its pH-value is about 3 and As-content 16 mg/l.

If the authorities of India do not allow it to be pumped to drainage, an evaporation pond can be built. The area of the pond should be about 700 m<sup>2</sup>. The bottom should be of concrete, covered by elemental sulphur.

Dried solid material is every now and then gathered from the bottom of the pond. The pond price is not included in economic evaluation.



Exhaust gas

The flow rate of exhaust gas out from the stack with the nominal capacity of the plant is 180 000 m<sup>3</sup>/h (NTP) and its temperature is 60 °C.

Gas analysis is

CO	0.11 %
SO <sub>2</sub>	0.05 %
H <sub>2</sub> O	23.6 %
CO <sub>2</sub>	17.3 %
O <sub>2</sub>	1.3 %
N <sub>2</sub>	57.6 %

Boiler blow-down steam

Medium flow rate of blow down from the boilers to the blow down tank is about 8 t/h. However, the stream is not constant, it varies according to the need of blow down.

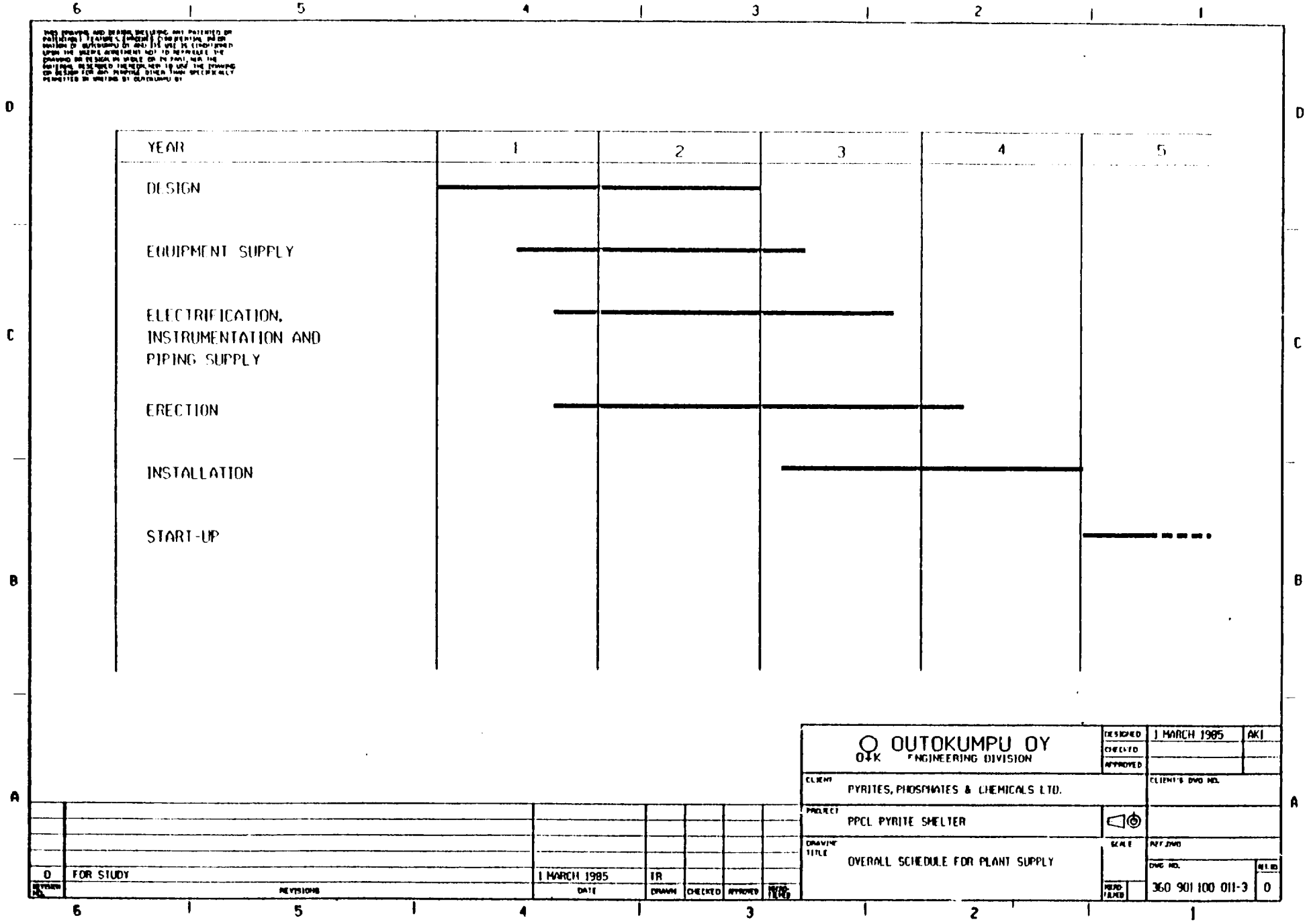
The condensate from the tank (80-90 °C) can be directed to drainage, or it can be used to heating or drying purposes. The use of the water needs however more detailed design.

1.6

Overall Schedule for Plant Supply

Bar Chart Schedule,  
Dwg No. 360 901 100 011-3 Rev0

THIS DRAWING AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF OUTOKUMPU OY AND ARE TO BE KEPT CONFIDENTIAL. NO PART OF THIS DRAWING IS TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF OUTOKUMPU OY.



<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION		DESIGNED	J MARCH 1985	AKI
		CHECKED		
		APPROVED		
CLIENT		PYRITES, PHOSPHATES & CHEMICALS LTD.		CLIENT'S DWD NO.
PROJECT		PPCL PYRITE SMELTER		
DRAWING TITLE		OVERALL SCHEDULE FOR PLANT SUPPLY		SCALE
DATE		1 MARCH 1985		APP'D
DRAWN		TR		DWG NO.
CHECKED				REV. NO.
APPROVED				360 901 100 011-3
REVISED				0

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED	REVISED
0	FOR STUDY	1 MARCH 1985	TR			



2.  
BASIC DATA

- 2.1 Plant Site, Raw Materials, Utilities and Consumables,  
Cost Data
- 2.2 Raw Materials



2.1

Plant site, raw materials, utilities and consumables,  
transportation, cost data

See the following attachment:  
SITE DETAILS OF AMJHORE AREA AND INDIAN  
COST DATA OF SOME IMPORTANT ITEMS

SITE DETAILS OF AMJHORE AREA AND INDIAN  
COST DATA OF SOME IMPORTANT ITEMS

*All hand made  
corrections were  
agreed in meeting  
between PPCL/FEDD/  
Dutokumpu on  
22-23<sup>th</sup> July 85.*

1. LOCATION OF THE INDUSTRIAL AREA : AMJHORE, DISTT. ROHTAS, BIHAR, INDIA
- 1.1 General Plant Area : Map attached  
(map/air photograph)
  - Road and railway net: A metal road exists that leads to the nearest town and Railway head at Dehri-on-Sone, (Eastern Railway) about 35 Kms. away. The Company has its own railway siding facilities at this Railway Station where 35 wagons can be accommodated.
  - Electric line net work : 440 V-AC, 50 Hz, 3 Ph
  - Town areas : Nearest town - Dehri-On-Sone ( 35 Kms. away )
  - Harbours : Nearest Harbour : Calcutta (575 Kms. away)
- 1.2 Industrial Area : Map attached  
(map, scale approx. 1:2000)
  - Ground elevation : 165 M.S.L.
  - Road and Railway connection : As given at 1.1
  - Connection for water supply and water discharge: Tubewell water supply exists and discharge is to the nearest river (about 4 Kms. away) through natural water course.
  - Connection for electric supply. : The layout of over-head line has been shown in the map.
  - Dumping areas : About 240 hectare around project site.
2. PLANT CONDITIONS
- 2.1 Existing services at the area (if any) : Transport facilities available. A metal road is available at project site.



2.2 Steam

Layout of existing system : Not existing at present.  
Diagram of existing system  
Connection Points  
Steam temperature  
Steam pressure  
Amount available

2.3 Plant air(compressed air) : 3 sets of electrical compressors each(2250 cfm, 110 psi) are available and one diesel portable compressor(250 cfm, 100 psi) is available which meet the requirements of mines). There is no surplus capacity.

MAKE

ER - 8 Atlas Copco(Sweden)  
Reciprocating Type Compressors  
435 HP each.

2.4 Water(fresh water, cooling water)

Cooling water : Exists for only compressors  
Fresh water :

Layout of existing system : Fresh water from tubewell is used. Layout as per map.

Diagram of existing system:

Connection points

Amount available : At present we are getting water from four tubewells, about 2.7 mill. litres per day. This can be further increased to meet the additional requirements.

**Analysis**

a) chloride content : 0.47  
in mg/100 gm.  
b) sulphate content : 200 ppm  
c) pH : 6.5

- d) Turbidity : 5 ppm
- e) Total hardness : 432
- f) Total solid : 480
- g) Average water temp.: 25°C
- h) Max. water temp. : 30°C

#### 2.5 Sewage

- Locations : Main open natural drainage channel
- Capacities : is connected to Sone River, which is about 4 Kms. away.

#### 2.6 Fuel Oil

- Layout of existing system : HSD oil and petrol tank is installed in the project site.

Diagram of existing system

Oil pressure

Connection points

- Capacity of storage tanks : Tank for HSD oil and petrol having 15000 litres capacity each.

#### 2.7 Electricity

- Layout of existing system : Shown in the map

Diagram of existing system

- Voltage, phase and frequency for various efficiency range of motors, lighting and instrumentation. : 11 KV transmission lines are existing between the main receiving stations and various sub-stations.

Also existing - 3.3 KV, 3 ph, 50 Hz synchronous induction motors for the compressors.

- plan enclosed.

- 550 V, 3 ph, 50 Hz squirrel cage/ slipring, induction motors for mining/crusher installations.

440 V, 3 ph, 50 Hz induction motors for surface and workshop installations.

440 V, 3 ph, 50 Hz, 4 wire over-head line for surface lighting.

## 2.8 Instrumentation

- Information on existing system. : Pneumatic equipments other than compressors are not having any instrumentation.
- Pneumatic or electrical : Sub-station panels and some of the starters are having ammeters and voltmeters only. For domestic consumption single phase energy meters are provided.

## 2.9 Existing infrastructure at the plant areas.

- Road : Metal road is existing at the project site which connects all the working places.
- Railways : A broad gauge railway facilities exist at about 35 Kms. from the project site at Dehri-on-Sone. There is a proposal to extend the broad gauge railway line from Dehri-on-Sone to project site.
- Repairshop : A good repair & workshop is available. Workshop is provided with Lathe, drilling, grinding, welding machines etc. for the present requirements. However, extra facilities can be provided if required.
- Storing house : A Central store is available in which about Rs.50 lakhs (fifty lakhs) inventory is kept dealing with about 15000 items. Further, house capacity can be provided.
- Laboratory : A small laboratory is available with the facilities to analyse Iron, Sulphur, Silica, pH etc. Further facilities can be provided.
- Office rooms : A good office facilities exist having sufficient number of rooms.

## 3. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

- 3.1 Plant elevation from sea level : 165 M.S.L.

Soil

Type of soil : Sandy soil

Soil loading

Natural Design : 200 kN/m<sup>2</sup> (safe bearing capacity at 2 mtrs. below the ground level on 600 x 600 mm plate.

Level of steady soil

Ground water

Water level : At a depth of about 12 meters from ground level on the eastern side of the project boundary. As we approach towards the hill the depth of water table increases.

Bed rock

Level : 12 to 18 meters.

Type of surface : Lime stone/sand stone.

3.3 Earthquake zone

Probability : Nil

Intensity in Richter scale : Not applicable

4. ATMOSPHERIC DATA

4.1 Monthly air temp.

Average : 35°C

Max. : 50°C (during summer)

Min. : 4°C (during winter)

4.2 Air pressure

Average : Normal

Max. : Not available

Min.

4.3 Relative humidity

Average :

Max. : 80% at 40°C during rainy season  
(July - August period)

Min. :

- 4.4 Rainfall and momentary  
and daily extremes
- Rainfall : 1691 mm in 1980  
1045 mm in 1981
- 4.5 Wind
- Velocity
- Average : 90 Km per hour - maximum
- Design
- Prevailing direction : South-West to North-East.
5. TRANSPORT DATA
- 5.1 Road and railway net : Main road leading to Dehri-On-Sone.
- 5.2 Location of harbours : Calcutta Port - 575 Km away
- 5.3 Harbour limitations : No limitation
- 5.4 Weight limits
- Roads : No limitation
- Railways : Standard wagendload  
4 wheeler - 24 M.T.  
6 wheeler - 55 M.T.
- 5.5 Size limits
- Roads : Maximum width - 5 metre
- Railways :
6. DATA FOR PROCESS AND  
PLANT DESIGN
- 6.1 Design capacity of the  
smelter.
- Annual feed of pyrite : 626,250 M.T.
- 6.2 Design capacity and design:  
philosophy of the power  
plant. Most of the requirement of complex  
and complete requirement of smelter  
will be met through captive power  
plant.
- 6.3 Pyrite
- Chemical assay : Given separately in the enclosed  
Mineralogical analysis sheet.  
Moisture  
Grain size, screen analysis

- 6.4 Purity requirement of sulphur product : Free from arsenic I.S.I. Standard 99.9% 'S'.
- 6.5 Final form of sulphur : Prilled
- 6.6 Storing volumes of raw materials, utilities and products. : Coal - 15 days requirement  
Water- One day requirement  
Fuel Oil - 10 days requirement.
- 6.7 Analysis, temperature and availability of water.  
Sanitary water  
Process water  
Cooling water
- 6.8 Analysis and availability: of lime and limestone :  $\text{CaCO}_3$  - 80%  
 $\text{SiO}_2$  - 7%  
 $\text{R}_2\text{O}_3$  - 1.5%
- 6.9 Fuels available (fuel oil coal natural gas)  
Type  
Net heating value  
Ultimate weight analysis of coal.
- 6.10 Buildings : Constructions and materials available.  
Pilling : Not required  
Frame of buildings : Steel frame  
Covers and roofing : Asbestos sheet
- 6.11 Electrification  
Electric power available for the plant  
Voltage selection  
Feed of main transformer  
Distribution voltage  
Drive of standard motors  
Drive of big motors, over 350 KW

Frequency

Failures in electric power feed	Month	No. of tripings	Duration of power off
Breaks	: Oct.'82	20	7 hours
	Nov.'82	28	19 hours
	Dec.'82	10	2 hours 24 mts.
Fluctuation of voltage	: 460 to 380 volts.		

Fluctuation of frequency  $\pm$  %

6.12 Instrumentation

Pneumatic or electrical system : Pneumatic preferred.  
Voltage and frequency in control and in feed of the instrumentation equipment  
Recommendations concerning the manufacturing of instrumentation

6.13 Requirements for environmental protection

Permissible limits of gas emission to the atmosphere.

Sulphur dioxide : 4 Kg./Te. of 100% acid produced  
Sulphur trioxide : 0.5 Kg./Te " "  
Carbon monoxide : Follow EPA Standards  
Hydrogen sulphide

7. LOCAL UNIT PRICES AND CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE

7.1 Building and construction work

Unit prices for the following:

- Piling (50 M long, 660 mm dia) : fs. ~~23,000~~<sup>52,000</sup> / per each

....9/...

	Foundation	Rs. 1,350/m <sup>3</sup>
	Column	Rs 2,800/m <sup>3</sup>
	Slab	Rs 1,850/m <sup>3</sup>
	Beam	Rs 2,100/m <sup>3</sup>
- concrete mass, ready installed including boarding and steel reinforcements.	... Rs. <del>2,250/m<sup>3</sup></del>	
- supporting steel constructions ready installed, painted	... Rs. <del>8,000/Te.</del>	10,000/t
- walls and roofings of industrial buildings	... Rs. <del>100/m<sup>2</sup></del>	65/m <sup>2</sup>
- offices, change rooms	... Rs. <del>1,200/m<sup>2</sup></del>	1,500/m <sup>2</sup>
- earth excavation	... Rs. 15/m <sup>3</sup>	14/m <sup>3</sup>
- earth filling	... Rs. 15/m <sup>3</sup>	20/m <sup>3</sup>
- rock blasting	... Rs. 50/m <sup>3</sup>	35/m <sup>3</sup>
- asphalt covers	... Rs. 100/m <sup>2</sup>	

7.2 Equipment and materials

	... Materials and manuf.	Transport and erect.
- Mild steel construction, ready installed	Rs.	Rs.
- sheets	20/kg	32/kg
- profiles	30/kg	32/kg
- Acid proof steel sheets construction, ready installed	180/kg	32/kg
- Plastics		
- pvc		150/kg
- reinforced plastics	100/kg	150/kg
- PE	10/kg	
- Lead lining, ready installed		
- sheet lining(3 mm thick)	1100/m <sup>2</sup>	
- homogenous lining	5000/m <sup>2</sup>	
- Heat insulation, ready installed inc. covers.		
- thickness 100 mm	350/m <sup>2</sup>	400/m <sup>2</sup>
- thickness 200 mm	550/m <sup>2</sup>	600/m <sup>2</sup>

....10/...



- Painting (ordinary) ... 25/m<sup>2</sup>
- Rubber lining, ready installed ( 3mm) ... Rs. 600/m<sup>2</sup>
- Copper profiles and sheets

Constructions(ready installed)

	Materials and manuf. Rs.	Transp. and errec. Rs.
- Service platforms, stairs etc.of mild steel ...	15/kg	3 2/kg
- Tanks, bins etc. of mild steel. ...	20/kg	3 2/kg
- Tanks of acid proof steel ...	180/kg	
- Tanks of reinforced plastics..	<del>80/kg</del> 125/kg	3 2/kg
- Gas ducts of mild steel ...	20/kg	3 2/kg

Examples of the prices of available equipment, main technical data specified:

- Pumps

- type - horizontal, centri-fugal.

- capacity 25 m<sup>3</sup>/hr.

- pressure 50 MLC

- material SS 316

- electric power 10 HB drive

29,000.00  
... Rs. ~~18,340.00~~ 10%

- Belt conveyors

- type-horizontal, troughed, three roll ground conveyor

- capacity 200 TPH

- width 750 mm

- length 91.5 M

1,000,000.00 10%  
... Rs. ~~345,000.00~~ Rs. ~~49,000.00~~

- Air and gas fans

- type-centrifugal blower

- capacity-10800 NM<sup>3</sup>/hr.

... Rs.107,000.00 10%

- pressure - 700 mm.wg.
- material - casing-MSRL Impeller SS 316
- operating temperature 60°C.
- Cranes and hoists Electric hoist
  - lifting capacity - 2 T. 80,000.00
  - length of bridge - 12 M. Rs. ~~40,050.00~~ 10%
- Boilers Total Rs. <sup>55</sup>~~38~~ lakhs
  - capacity - 20 TPH
  - fuel to be used-Fuel oil
  - pressure - 12 kg./cm<sup>2</sup>
- Lorries
  - type - ordinary 250,000.00
  - loading capacity-12 Te. Rs. ~~200,000.00~~
- Fork lift trucks
  - type
  - lifting capacity
- Front end loaders 1,700,000.00
  - type - Tyre mounted Rs. ~~1,011,300.00~~ --
  - capacity - 153 m<sup>3</sup>
- Electric motors
  - power - 75 HP
  - voltage - 415 V
  - rotating speed-1500 rpm Rs. 60,000.00 Rs. 6,000.00
  - type - synchronous, TEFC squirrel cage
- Ball mills
  - diameter - 1.5 M 4,500,000.00 150,000.00
  - length - 2.4 M Rs. ~~1,018,000.00~~ Rs. ~~100,000.00~~
  - lining material-Rubber
  - electric motor- 75 HP

- ball charge - 5.5 Te.
  - Drum filters
    - filter area - 67.2 M<sup>2</sup>
    - filter cloth-polypropylene
    - material-Carbon steel
- Rs.22,50,000.00 ( total )

7.3 Electrification devices

- Transformers 5.....20 MVA: 5 MVA 110kv/11kv, \*\*TRANSFORMER  
- voltage Rs.750,000.00
- Transformers 500...1500KVA:1000 KVA;11KV/433V, A\*TRANSFORMER  
- Voltage Rs. ~~1,10,000.00~~  
1,600,000.00
- Cables ( 3 core )
  - cross section area 120 mm<sup>2</sup> Rs. <sup>50</sup>~~78~~/m
  - insulation PVC (steelwire armoured)
- Cable racks Rs.10/kg 200 mm Rs 235/m
- Instrumentation Cable Trays 100 mm Rs 110/m
- Material-Al./Anodized Al Rs.125/m. 500 mm Rs 670/m

7.4 Piping: cost of materials and erection, sizes specified

- |                                      | Rs.       |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| - welded steel pipes                 | 15/kg     | 24/kg  |
| - seamless steel pipes               | 18/kg     | 20/kg  |
| - Acid proof steel pipes             | 100/kg    | 200/kg |
| - Copper pipes                       | 60/kg     |        |
| - Plastic pipes                      | 25-300/kg |        |
| - Lead pipes                         | 25/kg     | 40/kg  |
| - High pressure pipes                | 20/kg     |        |
| - Curves                             | 20/kg     | 35/kg  |
| - Collars and flanges } Carbon-steel | 25/kg     |        |
| - T-pieces                           | 20/kg     |        |
| - Valves                             |           |        |
| - Carbon steel, 15-250 NB            |           |        |
| - Gate (Rs. 700-5000)                | 30,000    |        |
| - Globe (Rs. 400-5000)               | 50,000    |        |

....13/...

- Pipe bridges and fittings 15 12/kg
- 7.5 Erection and installation work
  - Wages with social cost
    - skilled labour 1,800 1000/month
    - helpers 1,200 500/month
- 7.6 Taxes and duties of equipment, materials, erection etc.
  - local suppliers <sup>12</sup> 8% excise duty; 4% S.T.
  - foreign supplies <sup>40</sup> 40% customs duty of CIF prices
  - Engg.commissioning etc. <sup>45</sup> 25%

8. LOCAL DATA FOR OPERATING COST ESTIMATE

8.1 Unit prices and availability of the following utilities and supplies at the industrial area:

	Cost-Rs.	Unit
<del>Fresh (potable) water</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>M<sup>3</sup></del>
<del>Cooling water</del>	<del>0.50</del>	<del>M<sup>3</sup></del>
Coal	200.00 250.00	Te
Fuel oil	<del>2400.00</del> 3,141.00	Te
Natural gas	-	-
<del>Electricity</del>	<del>0.65</del>	<del>kwh</del>
Propone (LPG)	3.25 5.64	kg.
Sulphuric Acid	<del>900.00</del> 1,500.00	Te
Lime	600.00	Te
Limestone	20 to 30	Te
HCl (30% Acid)	330.00	Te
NaOH(Solid-Rayon Grade)	6500.00	Te
Grinding balls for ball mill	10000.00	Te
Refractory bricks	8.00	brick
- chrome magnesite		
- shamotte	Not available in India	

8.2 Wages and salaries including social costs:

	Rs.	Rs.
Managers	2,500/-	3,000/-
Operating Engineers } Foreman }	2,000/-	2,500/-
Skilled labour	1,500/-	1,800/-
Unskilled labour	1,000/-	1,200/-

8.3 Daily, weekly and annual operating time of personnel.

Daily 8 hrs., Weekly 48 hrs. and annual 2400 hrs.

8.4 ~~Transportation costs of raw-materials, liquids and products:~~

Road freights	Rs. 0.25 to 0.35/ton km.
Railway freights	Depends on material transported and gauge of rail-line.
Harbour storing costs	) Works out to about 2 to
Harbour stowing costs	) 3% of F.O.B. cost of
Harbour duties	) equipment.

9. DATA FOR ESTIMATION OF REVENUES

Unit prices of products(ex-works) to be used in profitability calculations:

Iron calcine	No valve
- Fe	appr. 65%
- S	" 0.5%
- Cu	" 0.05%
- SiO <sub>2</sub>	" 5%
Elemental sulphur(liquid)	2,323/-
Elemental sulphur (solid)	Rs. 1,350/- for fertilizer use and Rs. 1,500/- for non-fertilizer use.
So <sub>2</sub> -bearing process gases for manufacturing of sulphuric acid	2,573/-
So <sub>2</sub> -content	appr. 7-9 vol.%
o <sub>2</sub> -content	appr. 6-7 vol.%

10. DATA FOR PROFITABILITY CALCULATIONS

10.1 Tax legislation

- Depreciations - <sup>6.67</sup>10% Straight Line Method
- Area regulations of taxation - A tax holiday of 7 years may be considered for profitability evaluation.
- Tax free reserve regulations -
- percentages of income tax - 55% + 5% s.c.
- purchase tax - 4%
- Other taxes - excise duty 8%

10.2 Capital stock

- Amount - 50% of total invest.
- Requirements and limitations of dividends -

10.3 Financing terms of investment cost.

- Grace period - <sup>two</sup>three years
- interest - <sup>13.0</sup>11.5% for long term loan and 17.5% for short term loan.
- Pay back period - 10 years.

10.4 ~~Monetary units to be used and rate of exchange~~

~~Indian Rupees - 1 US \$ = rs. 9.5~~

\*\*\*\*\*

TYPICAL ANALYSIS OF PYRITES

	<u>Percent</u>
Sulphide Sulphur(S)	... 38.04
Sulphate Sulphur(S)	... 1.41
Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	... 15.28
Total Iron(Fe)	... 35.72
Alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	... 2.09
Calcium Oxide (CaO)	... Traces
Magnesium Oxide (MgO)	... Traces
Volatile matter @ 800°C in one hour	... 31.06
Arsenic (As)	... 50 Parts/Million

\*\*\*\*\*



2.2  
Raw materials

2.2.1  
Pyrite ore

Ssulphide	38.04 %
Ssulphate %	1.41 %
Fe	35.72 %
As	<del>0.0005 %</del> 0.005 ‰
C	1.0 %
SiO <sub>2</sub>	15.28 %
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	2.09 %
Grain size	80 % - 74 um
Moisture (wet basis)	8 %

2.2.2  
Top shale

Ssulphide	9.2 %
Ssulphate	1.6 %
Fe	11.2 %
C	2.6 %
SiO <sub>2</sub>	50.4 %
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	13.2 %
Grain size	80 % - 74 um
Moisture (wet basis)	8 %

2.2.3  
Coal

C <sub>tot</sub>	62.5 %
C <sub>fix</sub>	51.0 %
Volatiles	20.0 %
Moisture	4.0 %
Ash	25.0 %
Net heat of combustion	23 MJ/kg
Grain size	0-25 mm
Analysis of ash:	
SiO <sub>2</sub>	40 %
CaO	10 %
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	20 %
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	20 %





2.2.4

Fuel oil

Bunker C

C	85 %
H	11 %
S	3.5 %
N	0.1 %
O	0.4 %

Net heat of combustion

40.5 MJ/kg

2.2.5

Slacked lime

Ca (OH) <sub>2</sub>	90 %
Balance	10 %

2.2.6

Sulphuric acid

H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	94 %
--------------------------------	------

2.2.7

Catalyst mass

Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	34 %
CaO	21 %
Fe	7 %
SiO <sub>2</sub>	3 %

2.2.8

Lime stone

CaCO <sub>3</sub>	80 %
-------------------	------

3            PROCESS DESIGN

- 3.1            Process Description
- 3.1.1        Flash Smelting Area
- 3.1.1.1     Drying of Feed Material
- 3.1.1.2     Flash Smelting
- 3.1.1.3     Reduction and Process Gas Handling
- 3.1.2        Sulphur Plant Area
- 3.1.2.1     Sulphur Recovery
- 3.1.2.2     Sulphur Washing
- 3.1.2.3     Sulphur Prilling
- 3.1.3        Additional Plant Areas
- 3.1.3.1     Power Plant
- 3.1.3.2     Coal Plant
- 3.1.3.3     Oxygen Plant
- 3.1.3.4     Water Treatment Plant
- 3.1.3.5     Lime Stone Slurry Preparation Plant
- 3.1.3.6     Compressed Air Station
- 3.2           Process Calculations
- 3.2.1        Flash Smelting Area
- 3.2.2        Sulphur Plant Area
- 3.3           Process Flow Sheets

Flash Smelter and Sulphur Plant Process Flow Sheet

360 100 901 002-1 Rev 3

Power Plant, Steam Flowsheet

360 100 901 010- 1 Rev 0



### 3 PROCESS DESIGN

#### 3.1 Process Description

##### 3.1.1 Flash Smelting Area

###### 3.1.1.1 Drying of Feed Materials

The ground and predried pyrite ore is the starting material of the sulphur production. The grain size of the pyrite is 80 % - 74 um and moisture 8 %.

From the concentrate day bins the pyrite ore and top shale are fed through a screen to drying in steam heated dryers. In the steam dryers wet material is dried by hot steel tubes which are heated from inside by steam at 20 bar.

The moisture content of the dried material is less than 0.2 % and the temperature of the exhaust gas is about 100°C. The exhaust gas contains dust, which is separated in the bag filter. The dried material is pneumatically conveyed to the dried charge bin.

###### 3.1.1.2 Flash Smelting

The feed material mixture consists of pyrite ore and top shale. The top shale amount is regulated so that all the iron of the pyrite can be slagged. The process air is enriched with technical oxygen. With oxygen enrichment the temperature of the furnace is controlled and with the total oxygen amount the oxidation of sulphur and iron is controlled.

The feed mixture is fed through the roof of the reaction shaft by means of the concentrate burner. Inside the reaction shaft the well distributed pyrite and the top shale particles react with air and oxygen. The retention time for the suspension in the shaft is about 1-2 seconds, in which time the solids are heated up and smelted after many different chemical reactions. As a result of the reactions slag and sulphur containing gas are produced.

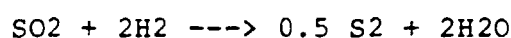
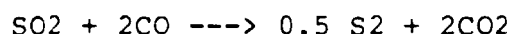
In the horizontal settler part slag is separated from gas. The slag is tapped and granulated with water. The produced gas mainly consists of sulphur dioxide, water, carbondioxide and nitrogen.



## 3.1.1.3

## Reduction and Process Gas Handling

After the reaction shaft the gas contains SO<sub>2</sub> and therefore reduction of the gas is carried out in the uptake shaft of the flash smelting furnace in order to produce elemental sulphur. The following main reactions take place in reduction:



At the same time the oxidic dust components are sulphidized.

In the rear end of the settler part coal dust is burned with oxygen enriched air to raise the temperature of the smelting gas for the reduction.

The reduction is performed by injecting coal dust (80 - 74 um) against the gas flow.

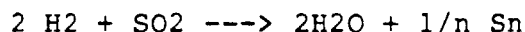
The maximum sulphur production is obtained when the gas after reduction contains a little less SO<sub>2</sub> than half of the sum (H<sub>2</sub>S + H<sub>2</sub> + CO + COS).

The reduction is endothermic and the temperature decreases. The temperature after the reduction is 1230 oC.

The reduced process gas together with molten dust is fed into the waste heat boiler, where cooling and solidifying of dust compounds take place. The boiler consists of a radiation chamber and convection section. The gas is cooled to 350oC by the boiler and saturated steam is produced at 70 bar. A minor part of the dust is separated in the boiler and the remaining dust in two electrostatic precipitators working parallel at a temperature of 360oC.

The dusts from the boiler and electrostatic precipitators are taken out through water seals and fed to thickener.

When the gas is being cooled in the waste heat boiler, many reactions take place between gas components:



Also sulphur vapour  $\text{S}_2$  polymerizes to  $\text{S}_4$ ,  $\text{S}_6$  and  $\text{S}_8$ .

### 3.1.2 Sulphur Plant Area

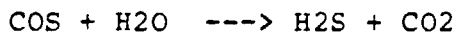
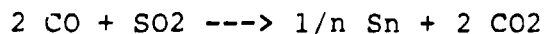
#### 3.1.2.1 Sulphur Recovery

After the electrostatic precipitators the cleaned gas is led into the sulphur condensing boiler, where the gas is further cooled down to 150°C and at the same time the elemental sulphur is condensed. The first part of the boiler produces saturated steam at the pressure of 5.5 bar and the second part at the pressure of 1.7 bar.

Part of the condensed sulphur is taken from the bottom of the boiler and the rest is carried over by the gas. These sulphur drops are caught from the gas in the agglomerator and demister.

After the demister the gas is reheated to 430°C in the gas reheater by burning fuel oil with air.

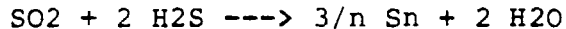
The reheated gas is led into the hot catalyzer where the following main reactions take place:



These reactions are exothermic and thus the process gas temperature increases to 480°C. A high alumina cement with  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  as active material is used as catalyst.

The major part of the gas is led after the hot catalyzer into the gas cooling boiler, which produces saturated steam at 5.5 bar. In the boiler, part of the sulphur is condensed. The minor part of the gas is passed by the boiler in order to control the temperature of the gas to 250°C before cold catalyzers.

The main reaction of the cold catalyzers is:



The reaction is slightly exothermic and increases the temperature of the gas to about 260°C. The same catalyst as in the hot catalyzer is used.

After the cold catalyzers the elemental sulphur is recovered from the gas in sulphur condensing towers. Liquid sulphur is sprayed in the towers, where it meets the process gas counter-currently cooling down the gas to 135°C and condensing sulphur from the gas.

The liquid and condensed sulphur flows from the sulphur condensing towers to the sulphur circulating tank and from there the sulphur is pumped through sulphur cooling boilers back to the sulphur condensing towers. In the sulphur cooling boilers the sulphur temperature drops from 133 °C to 123 °C. The boiler produces saturated steam at the pressure of 1.7 bar.

The recovered sulphur is pumped from the sulphur circulating tank to sulphur washing.

After the condensing towers there is a little sulphur in the gas as drops. These are caught in a demister.

Minor amounts of H<sub>2</sub>O in the gas are converted mainly to SO<sub>2</sub> by an incinerator, where oil is burned. The gas temperature after the incinerator is 400 °C.

Before directing into the stack the gas is still washed with a scrubber-absorption tower system, in scrubber by water and in absorption tower by lime stone slurry. Thus the SO<sub>2</sub>-percentage of the gas is reduced to 0.05 % with no H<sub>2</sub>S. Temperature of the exhaust gas is 60°.

### 3.1.2.2 Sulphur Washing

The sulphur produced from the process gas contains arsenic as main impurity. The arsenic is removed from the sulphur in low pressure autoclaves, into which liquid sulphur and lime water suspension are pumped counter-currently. Lime reacts very selectively with arsenic in sulphur forming a water soluble calcium thioarsenate.

The waste liquid from the autoclaves is treated with sulphuric acid in a reactor in order to remove arsenic from the waste liquid. The arsenic precipitate formed is separated in a thickener and in a filter.



3.1.2.3  
Sulphur Prilling

The liquid sulphur is fed to a sulphur tank, where the temperature of the sulphur is 125 oC. The sulphur is pumped to prilling nozzles of a prilling tower. The sulphur is sprayed through the nozzles, and air and water are blown to sulphur spray to cool sulphur drops and to slow down falling speed.

From the tower the prilled sulphur is fed to a screen and weighed.

3.1.3  
Additional Plant Areas

3.1.3.1  
Power Plant

Waste heat from flash smelting furnace is recovered by a waste heat boiler which produces saturated high pressure steam of 70 bar.

Main part of the high pressure steam is superheated up to 500 oC in a separate, coal fired superheater. The superheated steam is then used for generation of electric power in a turboalternator. Part of the waste heat boiler steam is reduced to 20 bar and used in the steam dryers.

During shut downs of the smelter the minimum required steam production is ensured by an oil fired auxiliary boiler.

The turbine of the turboalternator is of condensing type. The steam flows through the turbine to a condenser, which operates with water cooling. The condensate is returned to the feed water tank.

The steam of 5.5 bar generated in sulphur condensing and gas cooling boilers of the sulphur plant is utilized mainly as heating agent in the feed water tank and in sulphur handling equipment.

The steam of 1.7 bar from sulphur condensing and liquid sulphur cooling boilers is utilized as heating agent for make up water.

The power consumption of the whole area will be about 17.5 MW by full load. The rated power of the turboalternator will be 25 MW.



The power generation exceeds the consumption of the plant, and the excess power can be transferred out of the plant area.

#### 3.1.3.2 Coal Plant

Pulverized coal is used in the flash smelting furnace to increase gas temperature before the uptake shaft and to reduce gases in the uptake. In the superheater boiler coal dust is used for firing.

Raw coal is charged through a feed funnel to belt conveyors and further to a raw coal bin. From the bin coal is fed to the grinding mill, ground to 70 % minus 200 mesh (0.074 mm) and dried by the warm gas flow, which is mainly preheated air. Pulverized coal is conveyed pneumatically to the dozing bins of flash smelting furnace area and to a storage bin for superheater burner coal. Further to burners it is again transferred pneumatically.

There are two milling units with feed bins in order to ensure continuous feeding of coal dust. Each mill is designed to grind and dry coal successfully at capacity to meet plant requirements.

#### 3.1.3.3 Oxygen Plant Area

The air separation plant produces oxygen to enrich the flash smelting furnace process air and combustion air and to burn open the furnace tap holes.

The plant operates according to the low-pressure process with double refrigeration. Drying of the air after cooling as well as simultaneous elimination of the carbon and sulphur dioxides is performed by means of molecular sieves.

The purity of produced oxygen is 95 %.

#### 3.1.3.4 Water Treatment Plant

The water treatment plant and cooling water circulation are included in offsite facilities.

Separate water types needed on the plant area are filtered raw water, demineralized water and semi-soft water.





3.1.3.5  
Lime Stone Slurry Preparation Plant

In the absorption tower the process gas is washed with limestone slurry.

The limestone is ground and screened before mixing with water. The  $\text{CaCO}_3$  - content of the limestone is 80 %.

3.1.3.6  
Compressed Air Station

At the compressed air station pressure air for the needs of the plant is produced in 7 bar abs. pressure.



3.2  
Process Calculations

The temperature of the air is supposed to be 40°C and its relative humidity 80 %.  
The oxygen percentage of the technical oxygen is 95 %.

Note: All gas volumes are at normal state i.e. 1 bar, 0°C.

Boiler pressure figures are absolute values.

3.2.1  
Flash Smelting Area

Steam Dryer

Pyrite ore (dry)	t/h	83.5
- moisture (wet basis)	%	8.0
Top shale (dry)	t/h	20.0
- moisture (wet basis)	%	8.0
Steam 20 bar, 210°C	t/h	18
Dryer exhaust gas	m <sup>3</sup> /h	24200
- temperature	°C	100

Flash Smelting Furnace

Pyrite	t/h	83.5
Top Shale	t/h	20.0
Air to reaction shaft	m <sup>3</sup> /h	65700
Oxygen to reaction shaft	m <sup>3</sup> /h	15150
- temperature	°C	40
- oxygen enrichment	%	35.2
Distribution and leakage air	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2000
Slag	t/h	67.2
Gas after smelting	m <sup>3</sup> /h	80100
- temperature	°C	1390
- analysis		
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	0.2
H <sub>2</sub>	%	0.0
CO	%	0.5
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	26.7
S <sub>2</sub>	%	1.4
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	4.5
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	2.7
N <sub>2</sub>	%	64.0



Coal to settler	t/h	3.2	
Combustion air	m <sup>3</sup> /h	13700	
Oxygen	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1800	
- temperature	°C	40	
- oxygen enrichment	%	30	
Coal for reduction	t/h	17.6	
Injection air	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2200	
Flue dust	t/h	10.6	
Gas after furnace	m <sup>3</sup> /h	115000	
- temperature	°C	1230	
- analysis			
H <sub>2</sub>	%	1.2	
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	1.1	
CO	%	5.6	
COS	%	0.2	
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	3.6	
S <sub>2</sub>	%	7.6	
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	9.3	
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	16.3	
N <sub>2</sub>	%	55.1	

Waste heat boiler

Flue dust from boiler	t/h	2.1	
Steam production	t/h	111	
- pressure	bar	70	
- feed water temperature	°C	150	
Gas after boiler	m <sup>3</sup> /h	108700	
- temperature	°C	350	
- analysis			
H <sub>2</sub>	%	0.2	
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	1.7	
CO	%	2.1	
COS	%	1.2	
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	2.2	
S <sub>2</sub> ...S <sub>8</sub>	%	2.9	
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	10.5	
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	20.2	
N <sub>2</sub>	%	59.0	



Electrostatic Precipitators

Flue dust from precipitators	t/h	8.5
Gas after precipitator	m <sup>3</sup> /h	112200
- temperature	°C	360
- analysis		
H <sub>2</sub>	%	0.2
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	1.5
CO	%	1.7
COS	%	1.3
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	2.3
S <sub>2</sub> , ..., S <sub>8</sub>	%	2.8
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	12.6
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	19.7
N <sub>2</sub>	%	57.9

3.2.2 Sulphur Plant Area

Sulphur condensing boiler and demister

Sulphur production	t/h	24.1
Steam production	t/h	16.5
- pressure	bar	5.5
- feed water temperature	°C	150
Steam production	t/h	7.3
- pressure	bar	1.7
- feed water temperature	°C	105
Gas after demister	m <sup>3</sup> /h	109100
- temperature	°C	150

Gas reheater

Oil	t/h	1.35
Combustion air	m <sup>3</sup> /h	15800
Gas after reheater	m <sup>3</sup> /h	126300
- temperature	°C	426

Hot catalyzer

Gas after catalyzer	m <sup>3</sup> /h	125500
- temperature	°C	480
- analysis		
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	1.85
CO	%	0.08
COS	%	0.10
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	1.17
S <sub>2</sub> , S <sub>4</sub> , S <sub>6</sub>	%	0.50
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	13.0
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	21.8
N <sub>2</sub>	%	61.5

Gas cooling boiler

Sulphur production	t/h	1.4
Steam production	t/h	22.7
- pressure	bar	5.5
- feed water temperature	°C	150
Gas after boiler	m <sup>3</sup> /h	125100
- temperature	°C	250

Cold catalyzers

Gas after catalyzers	m <sup>3</sup> /h	124800
- temperature	°C	259
- analysis		
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	0.52
CO	%	0.07
COS	%	0.08
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	0.52
S <sub>6</sub> , S <sub>8</sub>	%	0.44
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	14.4
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	22.0
N <sub>2</sub>	%	62.0

Sulphur condensing towers and demister

Sulphur production	t/h	4.9
Gas after demister	m <sup>3</sup> /h	127000
- temperature	°C	135
- analysis		
H <sub>2</sub> S	%	0.51
CO	%	0.07
COS	%	0.08
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	0.51
S <sub>8</sub>	%	0.01
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	14.3
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	21.6
O <sub>2</sub>	%	0.4
N <sub>2</sub>	%	62.5

Sulphur cooling boilers

Steam production	t/h	10.4
- pressure	bar	1.7
- feed water temperature	°C	105



Incinerator

Oil	t/h	1.2
Combustion air	m <sup>3</sup> /h	14000
Secondary air	m <sup>3</sup> /h	16200
Gas after incinerator	m <sup>3</sup> /h	158000
- temperature	°C	400
- analysis		
CO	%	0.13
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	1.23
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	13.9
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	18.5
O <sub>2</sub>	%	1.5
N <sub>2</sub>	%	64.7

Prescrubber and absorber

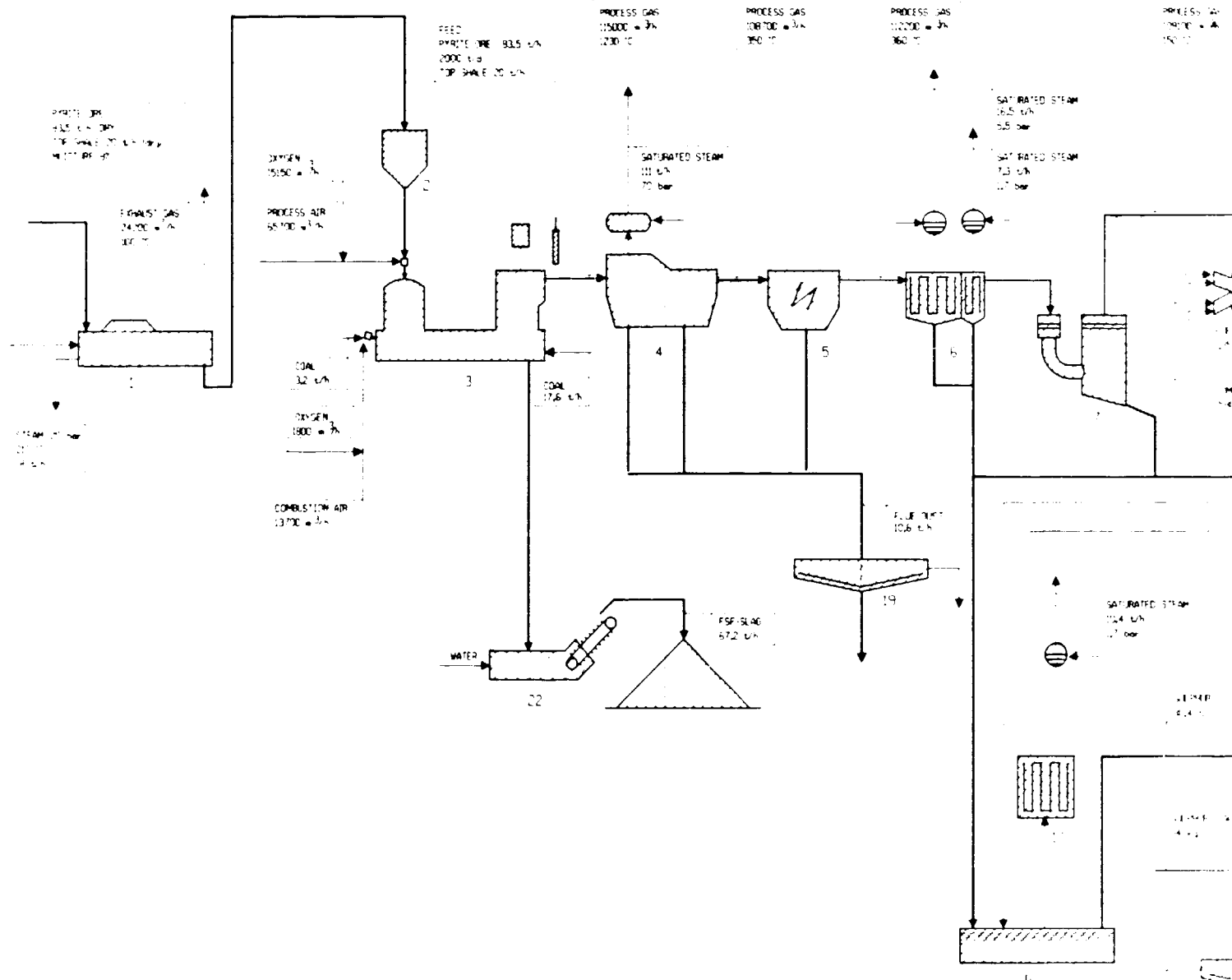
Prescrubber water	t/h	200
Limestone (80 % CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	t/h	12
Residue (dry)	t/h	16
Gas after absorber	m <sup>3</sup> /h	180000
- temperature	°C	60
- analysis		
CO	%	0.11
SO <sub>2</sub>	%	0.05
H <sub>2</sub> O	%	23.6
CO <sub>2</sub>	%	17.3
O <sub>2</sub>	%	1.3
N <sub>2</sub>	%	57.6



MATERIAL BALANCE OF THE FLASH SMELTING FURNACE

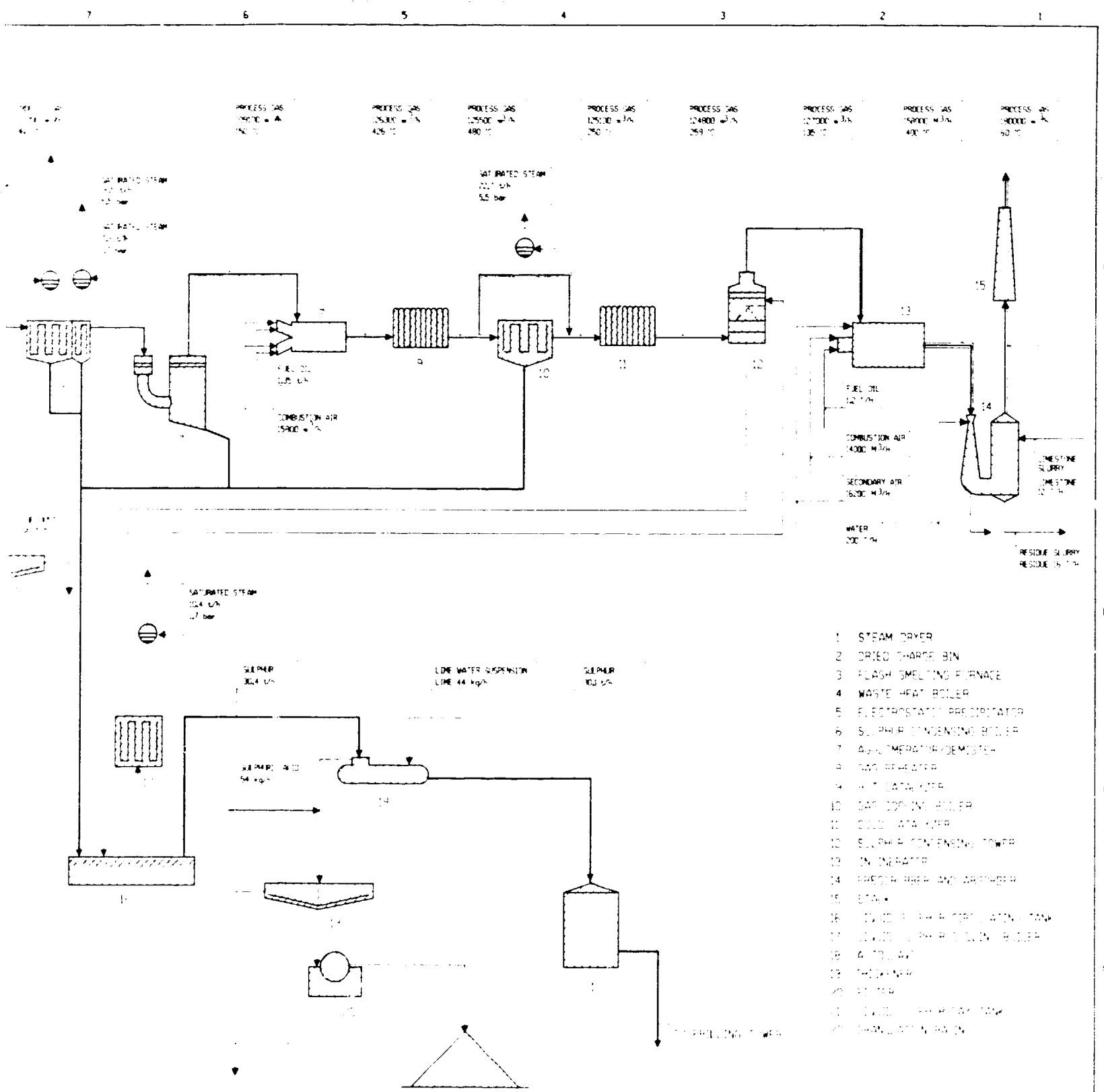
	Amount		S		Fe		SiO <sub>2</sub>		Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>		C
	kg	%	kg/h	%	kg/h	%	kg/h	%	kg/h	%	kg/h
In:											
Pyrite	83500	39.5	32940	35.7	29830	15.3	12760	2.1	1740	1.0	830
Top Shale	20000	10.8	2160	11.2	2240	50.4	10080	13.2	2640	2.6	520
Coal	20760	0.5	100	3.6	750	10.4	2160	5.2	1080	64.8	13450
			35200		32820		25000		5460		14800
Out:											
Slag	67140	1.65	1105	45.4	30470	32.3	21700	6.2	4170		
Flue dust	10580	6.0	635	22.3	2350	31.2	3300	12.2	1290	10.8	1140
Furnace gas			33460								13660
			35200		32820		25000		5460		14800

THE MACHINE AND METHOD OF THE INVENTION ARE  
 DESCRIBED IN THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATION  
 WHICH ARE HEREBY REFERRED TO BY THIS REFERENCE  
 TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATION WHICH ARE  
 HEREBY REFERRED TO BY THIS REFERENCE TO THE  
 DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATION WHICH ARE HEREBY  
 REFERRED TO BY THIS REFERENCE TO THE DRAWINGS  
 AND THE SPECIFICATION WHICH ARE HEREBY REFERRED  
 TO BY THIS REFERENCE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE  
 SPECIFICATION WHICH ARE HEREBY REFERRED TO BY  
 THIS REFERENCE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATION



# SECTION 1



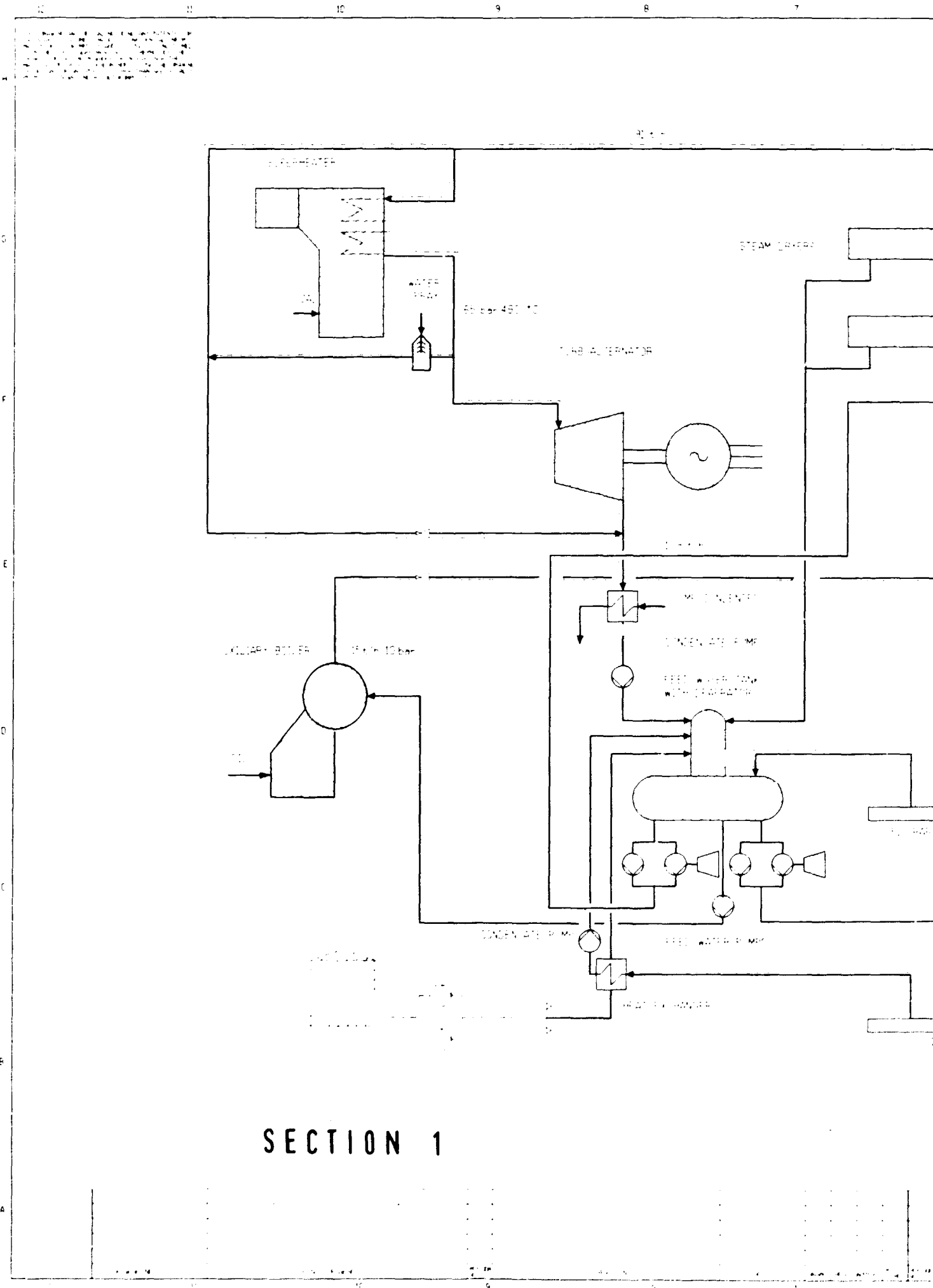


- 1 STEAM DRYER
- 2 DRIED CHARGE BIN
- 3 FLASH SMELTING FURNACE
- 4 WASTE HEAT BOILER
- 5 ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR
- 6 SULFUR CONDENSING BOILER
- 7 AIR-THERMOPHILIC CONVERTER
- 8 GAS HEATER
- 9 HOT WATER TANK
- 10 GAS COOLING BOILER
- 11 COLD WATER TANK
- 12 SULFUR CONDENSING TOWER
- 13 IN-LINE WATER
- 14 PRECIPITATOR AND WASHER
- 15 STACK
- 16 SULFUR TANK
- 17 RESIDUE TANK
- 18 WATER TANK
- 19 PUMP
- 20 PUMP
- 21 PUMP
- 22 PUMP
- 23 PUMP
- 24 PUMP
- 25 PUMP
- 26 PUMP
- 27 PUMP
- 28 PUMP
- 29 PUMP
- 30 PUMP
- 31 PUMP
- 32 PUMP
- 33 PUMP
- 34 PUMP
- 35 PUMP
- 36 PUMP
- 37 PUMP
- 38 PUMP
- 39 PUMP
- 40 PUMP
- 41 PUMP
- 42 PUMP
- 43 PUMP
- 44 PUMP
- 45 PUMP
- 46 PUMP
- 47 PUMP
- 48 PUMP
- 49 PUMP
- 50 PUMP
- 51 PUMP
- 52 PUMP
- 53 PUMP
- 54 PUMP
- 55 PUMP
- 56 PUMP
- 57 PUMP
- 58 PUMP
- 59 PUMP
- 60 PUMP
- 61 PUMP
- 62 PUMP
- 63 PUMP
- 64 PUMP
- 65 PUMP
- 66 PUMP
- 67 PUMP
- 68 PUMP
- 69 PUMP
- 70 PUMP
- 71 PUMP
- 72 PUMP
- 73 PUMP
- 74 PUMP
- 75 PUMP
- 76 PUMP
- 77 PUMP
- 78 PUMP
- 79 PUMP
- 80 PUMP
- 81 PUMP
- 82 PUMP
- 83 PUMP
- 84 PUMP
- 85 PUMP
- 86 PUMP
- 87 PUMP
- 88 PUMP
- 89 PUMP
- 90 PUMP
- 91 PUMP
- 92 PUMP
- 93 PUMP
- 94 PUMP
- 95 PUMP
- 96 PUMP
- 97 PUMP
- 98 PUMP
- 99 PUMP
- 100 PUMP

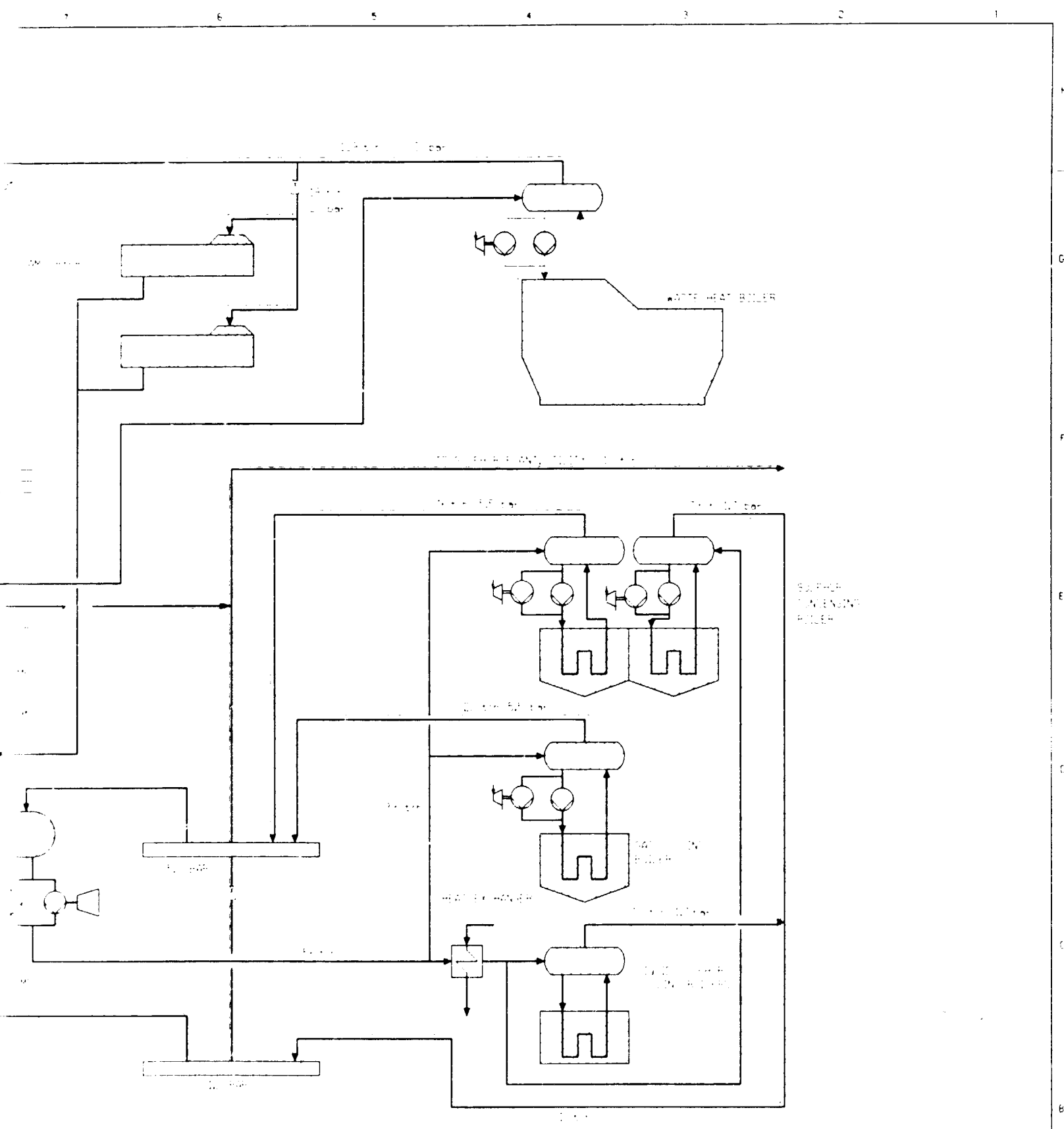
NOTES: 1. ALL VOLUMES ARE IN M<sup>3</sup>/HOUR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

## SECTION 2

<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> FINLAND		No. 1000 Date: 1970 Scale: 1:100
PROJECT: SULFUR RECOVERY PLANT SHEET: SECTION 2	DRAWN: [Name] CHECKED: [Name]	APPROVED: [Name]
CLIENT: [Name]	ADDRESS: [Address]	CONTACT: [Phone]



**SECTION 1**



# SECTION 2

	OUTOKUMPU OY	<table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>											
<table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>							<table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>						
<table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>							<table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>						



	Page
4 PLANT DESIGN	
4.1 Plant Description	4-1
4.1.1 General	
4.1.2 Flash Smelter Area 200	
4.1.2.1 Dryer and FSF Area 210	
4.1.2.2 Flash Smelting Furnace Area 220	
4.1.2.3 Process Gas Handling Area 230	
4.2.1.4 Flue Dust Handling Area 240	
4.1.3 Sulphur Plant Area 300	
4.1.3.1 Sulphur Recovery Area 310	
4.1.3.2 Sulphur Handling Area 320	
4.1.3.3 Waste Liquid Handling Area 330	
4.1.4 Additional Plant Areas	
4.1.4.1 Coal Plant Area 500	
4.1.4.2 Power Plant 600	
4.1.4.3 Oxygen Plant 700	
4.1.4.4 Lime Stone Slurry Preparation Area 800	
4.1.4.5 Water Treatment Plant 900	
4.1.4.6 Compressed Air Station 950	
4.2 List of Equipment with Main Technical Data	4-7
4.2.1 Coding	
4.2.2 Equipment List	
4.3 Electrification	4-11
4.3.1 Description of Electrification	
4.3.2 Motor List	
4.4 Instrumentation	4-15
4.4.1 General Description of Instrumentation	
4.4.2 Preliminary Loop Number Schedule for Instrumentation	
4.5 Civil Works	4-24
4.5.1 Description of Buildings	
4.5.2 Building Material Quantities	
4.6 Water Supply	4-29
4.7 Sulphur Recovery Plant -228000 TPA (Outokumpu Process) Offsite Facilities Designed by Fact Engineering and Design Organisation, India	



4.8 Drawings

<u>Dwg Title</u>	<u>Dwg No.</u>	<u>Rev. No.</u>
Flash Smelter and Sulphur Plant Equipment Diagram	360 100 901 004-9	3
Coal Plant Equipment Diagram	360 100 901 008-1	1
Power Plant Equipment Diagram	360 100 901 009-1	1
Flash Smelter and Sulphur Plant Water Main Flow Diagram	360 100 901 012-1	0
Flash Smelter and Sulphur Plant Site Plan	360 100 902 004-9	2
Flash Smelter and Sulphur Plant Plot Plan	360 100 902 005-1	2
Flash Smelter Area Plant Layout, Plan	360 100 902 006-0	0
Flash Smelter Area Playout Layout Sections A-A and B-B	360 100 902 007-0	1
Sulphur Plant Area Plant Layout, Plan	360 100 902 008-0	1
Sulphur Plant Area Plant Layout Sections C-C, D-D and E-E	360 100 902 009-0	1
Coal Plant and Power Plant Plant Layout Plan and Section	360 100-902 010-0	1
Flash Smelter and Sulphurm Plant Instrumentation The Most Important Control Loops	360 FHS 0001-9	0



4  
PLANT DESIGN

4.1  
Plant Description

4.1.1

General	Site Plan	Dwg No.	360	100	902	004-9	Rev. 2
	Plot Plan	Dwg No.	360	200	902	005-1	Rev. 2

The plant area is situated in Amjhore at the industrial area of PPCL, about half a kilometer south from the top of Hathini hill, alongside the proposed railway.

The sulphur smelter plant is a complete unit producing elemental sulphur from ground pyrite ore. The plant includes power station to generate the electric power the whole plant needs from steam that the process produces. Coal needed as well as boiler water are treated in their own handling plants on the plant area.

4.1.2

Flash Smelter Area 200

Layout	Dwg No.	360	100	902	006-0	Rev. 0
Section	Dwg No.	360	100	902	007-0	Rev. 1

4.1.2.1

Dryer and FSF Feed Area 210

Ground pyrite ore and top shale are transferred to concentrate day bins at the plant area by belt conveyors. The conveyors are not included in the plant scope.

From the day bins the materials are transported by belt feeders and conveyors through a screen to multicoil dryers. After drying in the dryers by steam heated tubes the material is lifted pneumatically to dried charge bin near the flash smelting furnace.

Exhaust gases from the drying plant are purified in a bag filter before blowing to the atmosphere.

4.1.2.2

Flash Smelting Furnace Area 220

From the dried charge bin the materials are discharged by drag feeders and fed into the flash smelting furnace.

In the flash furnace - which is the heart of the sulphur production - pyrite smelts forming sulphur

containing gases and iron and silica rich slag.

In smelting process air and excess oxygen are blown into the reaction shaft.

Slag is tapped from the settler part of the furnace and granulated by water sprays. Granulated slag can be transported e.g. by front end loaders and lorries.

The furnace is protected inside by chrome magnesite and isolation brick lining.

The settler part of the furnace as well as tapping holes are cooled by copper cooling blocks connected to jacket water circulation. Reaction shaft is cooled by spray water flowing down on outer side of the shaft.

The furnace is equipped with emergency damper and stack to be used in cases that for some reason gases cannot be taken into the waste heat boiler and the furnace is still kept hot.

#### 4.1.2.3 Process Gas Handling Area 230

Smelting gases are reduced by coal injected into the lower part of the furnace uptake shaft.

From the smelting furnace uptake shaft gases are led to waste heat boiler, where the gases of about 1200°C are cooled to 350°C temperature. The boiler steam, 70 bar, is used for electric power production at power plant. Cooled gases are purified from flue dust by electrostatic precipitators (EP) which are installed two units parallelly.

Process gas fans blow the smelting gases to the sulphur recovery area.

For special purposes, e.g. for short preparation work in an electric precipitator or sulphur recovery area simultaneously that the waste heat boiler (WHB) or the other electrostatic precipitator is wanted to keep hot, gases are drafted out of the process by the by-pass ejectors installed between WHB and EP:s and after each EP.

#### 4.1.2.4 Flue Dust Handling Area 240

Flue dusts separated in WHB and EP are mixed with water to form slurry, which is conducted by launders to thickener.



Underflow of the thickener is pumped to slag granulation rake classifiers and that way mixed to slag. The overflow water is used for slag granulation, flue dust slurry mixing and gas cleaning by a scrubber after sulphur recovery.

#### 4.1.3

##### Sulphur Plant Area 300

Layout	Dwg No.	360	100	902	008-0	Rev.1
Section	Dwg No.	360	100	902	009-0	Rev.1

#### 4.1.3.1

##### Sulphur Recovery Area 310

Gases blown to sulphur recovery area are first cooled down in a sulphur condensing boiler, where the temperature of gases reduces to 150°C. In the temperature conditions of the boiler elemental sulphur condenses. It is taken out from the boiler bottom. The boiler produces 5.5 bar steam in the front part and 1.7 bar steam in the rear part.

Part of the elemental sulphur in the gas continue as small drops to an agglomerator where the drops grow bigger. The drops are then separated from the gas in demister by gravity.

Gases from demister are now heated up to about 430°C by a gas reheater, where oil combustion gases are mixed to the process gas. The gas reheater has two burners. The reheater is protected by refractory lining. Heavy fuel oil (Bunker C) is used.

Heated gases flow to hot catalyzer unit where additional elemental sulphur forms in the gas mainly from SO<sub>2</sub>.

Gases are again cooled in a gas cooling boiler where sulphur condenses due to temperature decrease. Gases cool down to 250°C. The boiler generates 5.5 bar abs. steam. The boiler is furnished with a by-pass duct to allow better control of cold catalyzer temperature in special conditions.

Gases flow from cooling boiler to two parallel cold catalyzers, where additional elemental sulphur is formed.

Sulphur is again condensed in sulphur condensing towers by spraying cooled sulphur counter-currently into the gas stream.





Gases from the sulphur condensing towers are blown by two exhaust gas fans through a demister, where the rest of the sulphur drops in the gas are separated.

The minor amounts of  $H_2S$  the gas contains after the condensing towers are converted mainly to  $SO_2$  in an incinerator combusting heavy fuel oil. Gas temperature after the incinerator is  $400^\circ C$ .

Before blowing into the stack the gases are finally washed in a scrubber-absorption tower system by lime stone slurry to minimize sulphur effluents to the atmosphere.

#### 4.1.3.2

##### Sulphur Handling Area 320

Elemental sulphur condensed and separated from the gas stream is conducted via pump tanks to a bigger liquid circulating pump tank.

Sulphur separated in the front part of the sulphur recovery area, which contains small amounts of flue dust, is pumped onto a gravity filter before directing into the circulation pump tank.

From the circulation pump tank the sulphur is pumped to agglomerator/demister unit, via three sulphur cooling boilers to sulphur condensing towers, and to sulphur washing in two autoclaves (the produced sulphur).

In the autoclaves arsenic is washed off from the sulphur by lime stone slurry.

Purified sulphur is again filtered and pumped via measuring tanks to sulphur day tank and further to sulphur prilling tower.

In the prilling tower the liquid sulphur is granulated by spraying it as drops to fall down counter-currently to air stream in the tower.

Granulated sulphur is screened and conveyed to railway waggons by belt conveyors.

Liquid sulphur handling equipment are kept hot by 5.5 bar steam.

#### 4.1.3.3

##### Waste Liquid Handling Area 330

Waste liquid from autoclaves is treated in a reactor where sulphuric acid is added. The arsenic impurity is precipitated and separated from the liquid by a thickener vessel, underflow of which is vacuum filtered to form waste cake.



4.1.4  
Additional Plant Areas

4.1.4.1  
Coal Plant Area 500

Plan and Section Dwg No. 360 100 902 010-0 Rev. 1

Coal handling equipment is located beside the smelter and power plant, to the west of the power plant.

On the plant raw coal is first stored in bins, then milled, and stored as pulverized. For utilization in flash smelter furnace and steam superheater (at the power plant) the coal is transported pneumatically and injected into the furnaces.

4.1.4.2  
Power Plant 600

Plan and Section Dwg No. 360 100 902 010-0 Rev. 1

Separate power station is located beside the smelter area, north of it.

The power plant receives and handles separate steams generated in smelter plant boilers as follows.

- High pressure waste heat boiler steam 70 bar is superheated by coal and used to electric power generation.
- Medium pressure 5.5 bar steam is used for feed water heating in a common feed water tank, located at the power plant.
- Low pressure 1.7 bar steam from sulphur condensing and sulphur cooling boilers is used for heating the boiler feed water.

In power station an auxiliary boiler is installed, using oil as fuel. This boiler is used during shut-down cases to produce steam to keep smelter plant boilers and sulphur handling equipment hot and ready for start-up.

The power plant produces electric power, heating steam and boiler water to be utilized at smelter plant.

4.1.4.3  
Oxygen Plant 700

Oxygen for enriching the process air is produced in a separate plant, situated north from the other plant area, behind the main railway. Oxygen is conducted to the smelter plant in ducts as gaseous.



The plant is a complete unit comprising all equipment and accessories needed for pure oxygen 95 % production. Production capacity is 650 t/day.

4.1.4.4

Lime Stone Slurry Preparation Area 800 (IN OFFSITE FACILITIES)

Described in Chapter 4.7, Offsite Facilities Para 10, prepared by FEDO FACT, India.

4.1.4.5

Water Treatment Area 900 (IN OFFSITE FACILITIES)

Described in Chapter 4.7, Offsite Facilities, Para 3, prepared by FEDO FACT, India.

4.1.4.6

Compressed Air Station 950

Plant air is produced by two compressors. The capacity of each compressor is 35 Nm<sup>3</sup>/min. The outlet pressure is 7 bar abs.

Instrument air is produced by drying and filtering the plant air. The capacity<sub>3</sub> of the drying and filtering equipment is 7 Nm<sup>3</sup>/min.



4.2

List of Equipment with Main Technical Data

4.2.1

Coding

CODE AREA

200	FLASH SMELTER AREA
210	DRYER AND FSF FEED AREA
220	FLASH SMELTER FURNACE AREA
230	FSF PROCESS GAS HANDLING AREA
240	FSF FLUE DUST HANDLING AREA
300	SULPHUR PLANT AREA
310	SULPHUR RECOVERING AREA
320	SULPHUR HANDLING AREA
330	WASTE LIQUID HANDLING AREA
500	COAL PLANT AREA
600	POWER PLANT AREA
700	OXYGEN PLANT AREA
800	LIME STONE SLURRY PREPARATION AREA
900	WATER TREATMENT AREA
950	COMPRESSED AIR STATION



<u>EQ. GROUP</u>	<u>EQ. TYPE</u>	<u>EQ. CODE</u>
Basins	Granulation basin	108
Bins	Day bin	116
	Dried charge bin	117
	Feed bin	117
	Storage bin	118
Boilers	Steam boiler	122
	Superheater	123
	Waste heat boiler	124
	Boilers, others	129
Burners	Coal dust burner	131
	Oil burner	133
	Concentrate burner	435
Casting eq.	Launder	140
Conveyors	Belt conveyor	167
	Drag conveyor	168
	Pneumatic conveyor	170
	Screw conveyor	172
	Scraper conveyor	174
	Conveyors, others	179
Dryers	Steam dryer	194
Ducts, gas and dust pipes	Hopper	202
	Stack	204
	Water lock	209
Fans	Fan	212
	Blower	214
Feeders	Air lock feeder	216
	Belt feeder	218
	Drag feeder	223
Filter	Drum filter	243
	Gravity filter	244
Furnaces	Flash smelting furnace	261
	Incinerator	263
Heat-transfer eq.	Feed water heating/cooling heat exchanger	280
	Gas reheater	281
	Heat exchanger, others	289



---

<u>EQ. GROUP</u>	<u>EQ. TYPE</u>	<u>EQ. CODE</u>
Lifting devices	Overhead travelling crane Crane	318
Mills	Mill	325
Pumps	Pump Dosage pump Ejector Slurry pump Vacuum pump Water pump	370 371 372 374 375 376
Screens	Vibrating screen	411
Separating eq.	Bag filter Cyclone Demister Electrostatic precipitator Scrubber	417 419 420 421 423
Special machines and equipment	Agglomerator Hot catalyzer Cold catalyzer Sulphur condensing tower Sulphur prilling tower	431 433 433 464 509
Tanks	Tank Autoclave Feed tank Measuring tank Mixing tank Pump tank Jacket and spray water tank Storage tank Reactor tank	510 511 514 515 516 518 519 519 521
Thickeners	Thickeners	532
Turbines	Steam turbine	556
Valves	Disc valve Emergency valve	562 569



4.2.2

Equipment List (In Volume II)

Smelter and Sulphur Plant

Equipment diagram,  
Dwg No. 360 100 901 004-9, Rev.3

Coal Plant

Equipment diagram,  
Dwg No. 360 100 901 008-1, Rev.1

Power Plant

Equipment diagram,  
Dwg No. 360 100 901 009-1, Rev.1



4.3  
ELECTRIFICATION

4.3.1  
Description of electrification

General principles

Principle of electric power distribution has shown in the main single line diagram. (Appendix 1)

Main transformer station

The main transformer station will be connected to the 110 kV line with open-wire circuit. The station comprises concrete foundations with fire walls of 110/11 kV main transformer and 110 kV switchyard incl. necessary compounds.

The rated power of the main transformer is 40 MVA.

Power plant

An electric room will be built in the power plant for a 11 kV main switchgear. The switchgear comprises 12 cubicles.

The power plant generator will be connected to the 11 kV main switchgear.

The rated power of the generator is about 25 MW.

11 kV auxiliary switchgears

There are three auxiliary switchgears. The switchgears will be located in following buildings:

Smelter  
Sulphur handling  
Oxygen plant

The energy will be fed from switchgears by cables to the distribution transformers and high voltage motors (  $\geq 350$  kW ).

The switchgears are to be placed in ventilated rooms.

440 V motor control

Motor control centers will be centralized in the electric rooms of each department. The energy will be fed from transformers to MCC's by means of busbars.





Transformers      Following transformers will be required:

Flash smelting area	3	à	1600 kVA
Coal handling area	1	à	1600 "
Sulphur handling area (waste liquid handling)	2	à	1600 "
Sulphur recovery area	1	à	1600 "
Oxygen plant	2	à	1600 "
Power plant	1	à	1000 "
Off-site facilities	$\frac{3}{13}$	a'	1600 "

The transformers will be placed in separate transformer rooms in the immediate vicinity of motor control centers.

Emergency power      Emergency power needed in the plant will be generated by a diesel-generator. The emergency power unit will be located beside the smelter's electric room. The effect of emergency power unit has been chosen to about 600 kVA. Max. voltage after break-down is generated in 10-30 sec.

Control system      The control of electric motors has been centralized to the control rooms of departments.

#### Lighting and welding outlets

Illumination shall provide necessary lighting for the process area. HP-Na lamps and fluorescent tubes will be used.

Light pillars and masts will be used for area lighting.

Welding outlets will be located in all necessary working areas.

Power demands      Total installed power is estimated to be 23,4 MW. It can be divided into following parts:

Flash smelter area	4,5
Sulphur recovery area	1,4
Sulphur handling area	2,0
Oxygen plant	10,0
Coal handling area	1,4
Power plant	1,2
Off-site facilities	2,9
$P_{inst.}$	23,4 MW



Normal running load

Running load at full capacity 17,5 MW

Cos  $\gamma$  = 0,8

Compensating

Compensating will partly be performed by capacitor banks and partly by power plant generator by which also the regulation of compensation is performed.

Engineering criteria of electrification

Voltages	Power supply	110 kV	3 ph	50 Hz
	Primary distribution	11 kV	3 ph	50 Hz
	Motors over 350 kW	11 kV	3 ph	50 Hz
	Motors 350 kW and below	440 V	3 ph	50 Hz
	Control (motors)	220 V	1 ph	50 Hz
	Control (HV-distrib.)	110 V	DC	

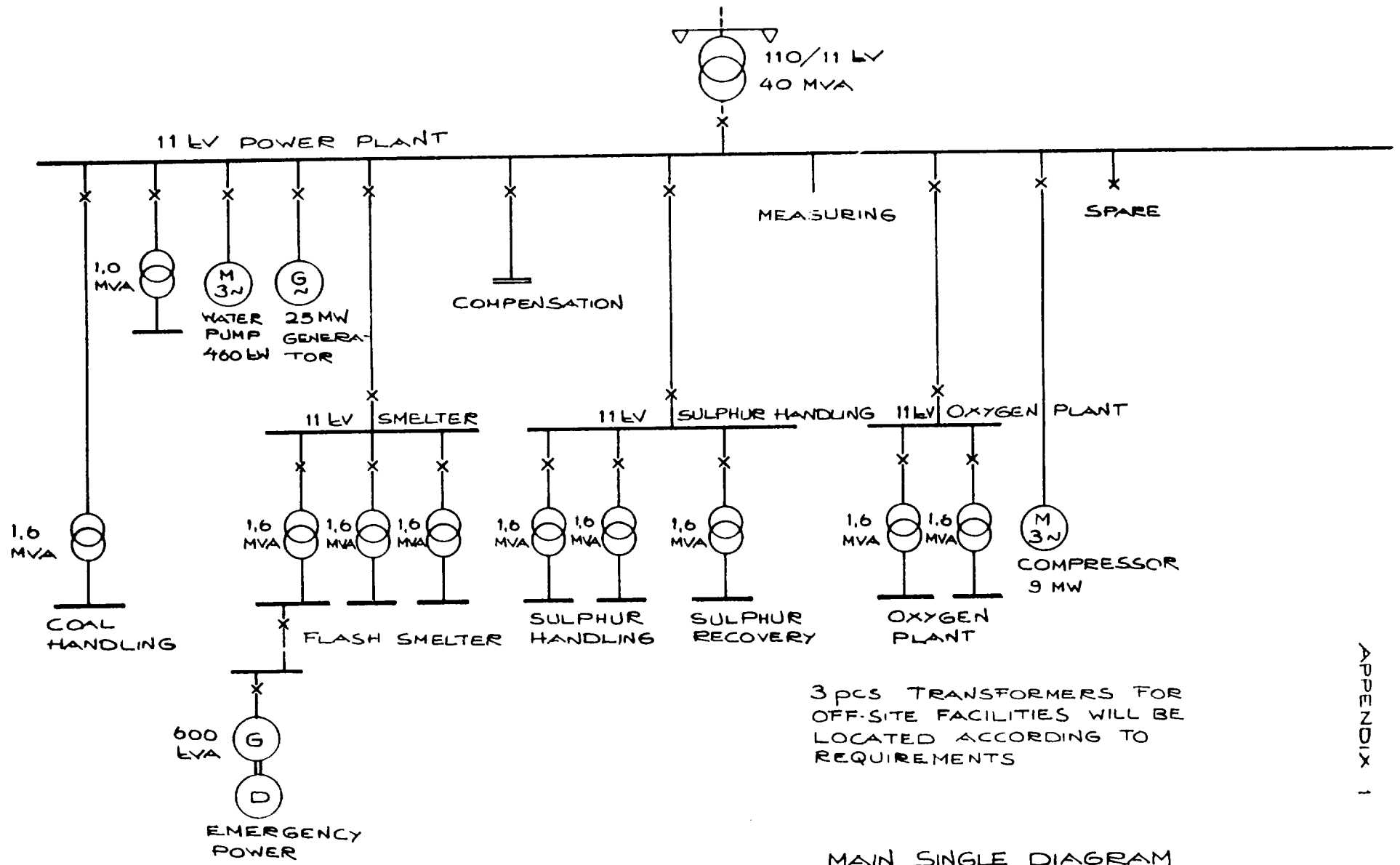
Short circuit capacities

110 kV	3500 MVA (max. allowed)
11 kV	500 MVA
440 V	38 kA, 1 s.

Energy consumption

(estimated operating time 7500 h/year)

Flash smelter	24 000 MWh/a
Sulphur plant	13 000 MWh/a
Power plant with coal handling	10 500 MWh/a
Oxygen plant	66 000 MWh/a
Off-site facilities	<u>17 250 MWh/a</u>
	130 750 MWh/a



MAIN SINGLE DIAGRAM



LIST OF MAIN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

		SUPPLIER	
		<u>FOREIGN</u>	<u>LOCAL</u>
1	Main transformer 110/11 kV, 40 MVA		x
2	Power generator 25 MW, 11 kV	x	
3	11 kV switchgears, 4 pcs		x
4	Distribution transformers 1,6 and 1,0 MVA, 10 pcs		x
5	Motor control centers 440 V and relay panels		x
6	Emergency power diesel generator set	x	
7	Frequency converter drives	x	
8	Installation material, cables, cable trays, lighting, telecommunication equipment, grounding, power outlets, control boxes etc.		x



# OUTOKUMPU ENGINEERING

A DIVISION OF OUTOKUMPU OY

4-14

---

4.3.2

Motor List

In Volume II



4.4  
INSTRUMENTATION

4.4.1  
General Description of Instrumentation

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Design Concepts
- 2.0 Control Rooms, Control Panels and  
Operator Work Stations
- 3.0 Field Mounted Instrumentation,  
Wiring and Piping
- 4.0 Power Supplies, Signals and  
Units of Measurements
- 5.0 Drawings and Data



1.0  
DESIGN CONCEPTS

1.01 The instrumentation and control system will be designed to provide information and control necessary to operate the plant efficiently, economically and safely with a minimum of personnel.

1.02 The controls shall be implemented using industry standard instruments and control systems. Use of custom designed or proprietary control systems shall be avoided to the extent possible.

1.03 Major instrumentation and controls shall be standardized in all plant areas of the project.

The following factors shall be given special consideration.

The number of operators required to operate the plant.

The availability and the location of vendor service and parts supply centers.

The amount of flexibility demanded by plant operations and optimum cost per unit of production for fuel, power, additives and labor.

The maximum recovery of a high purity product and controlled pollutant levels in plant effluents.

1.04 Electronic type instruments shall be generally used. Use of pneumatic instruments shall be avoided, except for control valves, certain local control loops, and special applications where the pneumatic instrumentation has a definitive advantage over the electrical instrumentation.

1.05 The control room instrumentation shall be based on a modern distributed digital control system (DCS). In addition a computer system for optimization, high level controls, data acquisition, reporting and process management shall be included in the project plan.

1.06 ISA symbols shall be used on preparing of Piping Instrumentation Diagrams (P & ID).

1.07 DIN standards and metric units shall be used on instrumentation design.



## 2.0

## CONTROL ROOMS, CONTROL PANELS AND OPERATOR WORK STATIONS

- 2.01 A central control room (CCR) with control panels and operator work stations will be provided. The control room shall be the point of control for operating and/or monitoring the process and will contain the necessary instrumentation and controls to operate the process.
- 2.02 Colour TV-display units and Operator Work Station (OWS) with dynamic keyboard shall be used for DCS.
- 2.03 A free standing control panel with semigraphic diagram on the top part shall be provided for CCR. The vertical section of the panel shall include complementary analog instruments. The sloping console section shall include start-stop push buttons for motors, selector switches, ammeters etc.
- 2.04 There will also be a Relay Room (RR) near CCR for auxiliary equipment and electronic cabins of DCS.
- 2.05 The CCR and the Relay Room shall be pressurized with filtered air to exclude dust and noxious gases (SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S) and shall be air conditioned to maintain suitable constant temperature and humidity.
- 2.06 There will also be a control room for elementary sulphur plant. One sub OWS of DCS shall be located there. Certain operations of the sulphur plant will be controlled from this control room. A conventional control panel like that at CCR, shall be provided there, too.
- 2.07 The other plant of the area (Power Plant, Oxygen Plant and Coal Powder Plant) shall have their own control systems. However, the operations of these plants are depending on each other because their processes shall be connected together. That is why adequate information transmission between them shall be absolutely necessary. Information connections between the plants will be defined on Basic Engineering.





3.0

FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTATION, WIRING AND PIPING

- 3.01 Field Mounted transmitters shall be two (2) wire type wherever possible. For certain special applications, where two (2) wire transmitters are not available, four (4) wire transmitters may be used.
- 3.02 Enclosures for field mounted instruments shall be DIN IP54 dust tight and water tight construction. Classification for hazardous application location, if required, shall be specified on the data sheets.
- 3.03 Instruments located outdoors and subject to severe ambient conditions including moisture, freezing and corrosion, shall be protected either by heating and/or shall be installed in weatherproof housing or shelters. The use of protective housing, or enclosures shall not inhibit the functioning of the instrument or detract from the ability to perform routine service.
- 3.04 All automatic control valves shall be provided with isolating block and bypass valves, unless duplication of equipment and lines allows control valve replacement without shutting down the process. Control valves which are not provided with isolating block valves and bypass shall be supplied with a manual handwheel or other means for hand operation.
- 3.05 Instrument signals and alarm wiring shall be designed with twisted pair cable with aluminum mylar electrostatic shielding, a bare copper drain wire and overall PVC jacket. The cable shall be suitable and approved for installation in cable trays.
- 3.06 Multipair cables shall generally be used to connect the field junction box to the control panel. The cable characteristics shall be same as above except each pair of conductors shall be individually shielded and have a bare copper drain wire.
- 3.07 The primary instrument connection shall be the responsibility of piping section. These connections will include process block valves, thermowell or probe couplings and flanges.
- 3.08 The instrument process piping material including tube, valves and fittings shall be 316 stainless steel.
- 3.09 The tubing runs for pneumatic transmission signals, and connections between filter-regulators and instruments, shall be made with 6 mm outside diameter 316 stainless steel tubing with 1.0 mm wall thickness.
- 3.10 Tube fittings for pneumatic system shall be 316 stainless steel compression type.



4.0  
POWER SUPPLIES, SIGNALS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

- 4.01 The electrical supply for instruments will be 220 V, 50 Hz.
- 4.02 An uninterruptible power supply (UPS) providing 220 V/50 Hz shall be provided as the source of power to the Distributed Control System (DCS). The UPS shall provide a bumpless, fully synchronized 220 V/50 Hz power to DCS for a minimum period of 60 minutes in case of a power failure of primary source.
- 4.03 Supply of power to all instruments regardless of their location shall be design responsibility of instrument section. The supply of power to field instruments shall originate from the appropriate control panel. The instruments in the same loop shall be powered from the same source of power.
- 4.04 Pneumatic instruments shall operate from instrument air supply of 140 kPa gage pressure and shall yield a control signal over a range of 20 to 100 kPa gage pressure. Under special circumstances other signal ranges, and air supply pressures may be specified.
- 4.05 The piping section will supply a nominal 600 kPa gauge pressure dried and filtered instrument air supply source.
- 4.06 The main instrument air header design shall be the responsibility of the piping section and shall be shown on the area piping drawings.
- 4.07 The following transmission signal levels shall be used:

Analog Signals	- 4-20 mA DC
Alarm Signals	- 24 V DC
Counters	- 24 V DC
Solenoid Valves	- 220 V, 50 Hz
ON-OFF Controls	- 220 V, 50 Hz
Status Signals	- 220 V, 50 Hz
Interlocks	- 220 V, 50 Hz



4.08

The following SI metric engineering units shall be used on instrumentation:

- (a) Pressure - Kilopascal gauge pressure (kPa gauge)  
- Megapascal gauge pressure (MPa gauge)
- (b) Vacuum - Pascal Vacuum (Pa vacuum)  
- Kilopascal Vacuum (kPa vacuum)
- (c) Temperature - Degrees centigrade (C)
- (d) Level - 0-100 percent
- (e) Flow - 0-100 percent linear
- Water, volume - Liter per second (L/s)
- Process liquids volume - Liter per second (L/s)
- Process additives (liquids), volume - Liters per hour (L/h)
- Process additives (solids), mass - Metric tons per hour (tph)
- Process solids mass - Metric tons per hour (tph)
- (f) Angular speed - Revolutions per minute (rpm)  
0-100 percent
- (g) Linear velocity - Meter per second (m/s)
- (h) Density - Kilogram per cubic meter ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ )
- (i) Electrical current - Ampere (A)  
- 0-150 Percent
- (k) Acidity, Alkalinity - pH Unit
- (l) Oxidation Reduction Potential - millivolts (orp mV)



5.0  
DRAWINGS AND DATA

5.01 A set of basic engineering drawings and data shall be prepared for major instrumentation and control systems. The drawings and data shall be sufficient to allow a qualified engineering company to perform detail engineering. The basic engineering drawings and data shall include the following:

- General Specification for Instrumentation Design
- Instrument Index
- Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (P & ID)
- P & ID Symbols and Legends, Instrumentation
- Preliminary Instrument Data Sheets
- Control Panel Specifications
- Control Panel Layouts
- Preliminary lay-out for Central Control Room and Relay Room
- Space reservations for local control rooms and desks
- General specifications for Distributed Control System and Computer System
- Block Diagrams for DCS and Computer
- General specification for main control functions and operation
- General Specification for Instrumentation Installation

5.02 A complete set of detail engineering drawings and data shall be prepared for all instrumentation and control systems. The drawings and design data shall be detailed to allow a qualified contractor to submit bids for the procurement of installation material and completion of the work with a minimum of field engineering at the jobsite. The detail engineering drawings and data shall include the following:

- Updated Basic Engineering Drawings and Data
- Loop Diagrams
- Wiring Diagrams



- Cable Schedules
- Cable Tray Layouts
- Plot Plant of Field Instruments and Junction Boxes
- Installation Details and Bills of Material
- Drawings of Process Couplings and Tappings
- Vendors Drawings and Data for engineering, maintenance, construction and record purposes
- Drawings of Auxiliary Voltages Supply system
- Drawings of Installation Racks and Auxiliary Equipment Cabins



## 4.4.2

## Preliminary Loop Number Schedule for Instrumentation

Instrument code letter identifications have been designated in accordance with the standard of Instrument Society of America. In addition following symbols have been used to define operation/location of the instruments:


/	Distributed Control System connection
0	A local instrument
0	An analog instrument at Control room
X	An interlock or special service

A tag number of an instrument shall consist of five digit numbers. The first two digits represent the plant area in which the sensing or primary is located, followed by a three digit sequential number. The plant area numbers are:

00	GENERAL AREA, UTILITIES
01	MATERIAL DAY BINS AND FEEDING EQUIPMENT
02	DRYING AND DRYED CHARGE BINS
03	FLASH SMELTING FURNACE
04	GAS COOLING AND DEDUSTING
05	SULPHUR PLANT, GAS LINE
06	SULPHUR HANDLING EQUIPMENT


Attached are 16 sheets of Loop Number Schedules.





 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION ESPOO FINLAND		Client	Project										Designed	Checked	Approved
Drawing title <b>INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE</b>		Client <b>PPCL INDIA</b>	Project <b>FLASH SMELTER &amp; SULPHUR HAN</b>										Aug -24		
													Rev. No		
Area <b>01 CONCENTRATE BAY BINS, FLUX/CONC BINS</b>		Drawing No. <b>300 FHO 163 001</b>										Instr. diagram No			
Function		Indication Recording Intergration Hand control Set-point Control Alarm Interlocking										Notes			
Loop No	Service														
LAL-01101	CONCENTRATE BIN 1											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LAH-01102	CONCENTRATE BIN 1											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LSHH-01103	CONCENTRATE BIN 1												X		CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
LAL-01104	CONCENTRATE BIN 2											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LAH-01105	CONCENTRATE BIN 2											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LSHH-01106	CONCENTRATE BIN 2												X		CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
LAL-01107	CONCENTRATE BIN 3											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LAH-01108	CONCENTRATE BIN 3											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LSHH-01109	CONCENTRATE BIN 3												X		CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
LAL-01110	FLUX BIN											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LAH-01111	FLUX BIN											/		X	TRAFFIC LIGHT FOR PAYLOADER
LSHH-01112	FLUX BIN												X		CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
FAL-01113	CONCENTRATE BELT FEEDER 1											/			
FAL-01114	CONCENTRATE BELT FEEDER 2											/			
FAL-01115	CONCENTRATE BELT FEEDER 3											/			
FICQ-01116	TOTAL CONCENTRATE FEED TO THE DRYER	/	⊖	/					/						
FTRQ-01117	CONCENTRATE/FLUX RATIO	/	⊖	/					/						
HC-01118	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, CONC. BIN 1								/						
HC-01119	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, CONC. BIN 1								/						
HC-01120	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, CONC BIN 2								/						
HC-01121	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, CONC BIN 2								/						
HC-01122	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, CONC BIN 3								/						
HC-01123	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, CONC. BIN 3								/						
HC-01124	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, FLUX BIN								/						
HC-01125	AIR JETS FOR BUILD UP, FLUX BIN								/						
SAL-01126	BELT CONV STOPPED											/			



OUTOKUMPU OY ENGINEERING DIVISION ESPOO FINLAND		Client PPCL INDIA		Project FLASH SMELTER AND SULPHUR PLANT								Designed	Checked	Approved
Drawing title	INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE	Drawing No.	360 FHO 16.5 001	Indication	Recording	Integration	Hand control	Set-point	Control	Alarm	Interlocking	Rev. No	Instr. diagram No	
Area	DRYING AND DRYED CHARGE BINS	Function												
Loop No	Service												Notes	
FIQ - 02101	STEAM CONSUMPTION OF THE DRYER 1			/										
FIQ - 02102	STEAM CONSUMPTION OF THE DRYER 2			/										
PI - 02103	STEAM PRESSURE OF THE DRYER 1			/			/							SLAVE CONTR OF TIC - 01105
PI - 02104	STEAM PRESSURE OF THE DRYER 2			/			/							SLAVE CONTR OF TIC - 01106
TIC - 02105	TEMP OF CONCENTRATE AT OUTPUT D.1			/			/							SET POINT TO PIC - 02103
TIC - 02106	TEMP OF CONCENTRATE AT OUTPUT D.2			/			/							SET POINT TO PIC - 02104
LIC - 02107	CONDENSATE COLLECTION VESSEL DR 1													LOCAL CONTROLLER
LIC - 02108	CONDENSATE COLLECTION VESSEL DR 2													LOCAL CONTROLLER
LSH - 02109	FEED FUNNEL OF THE DRYER 1									/	X			CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
LSH - 02110	FEED FUNNEL OF THE DRYER 2									/	X			CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
PIAH - 02111	PRESSURE DROP OF THE BAG FILTER									/				
WIA - 02112	DRYED CHARGE BIN			/										
LSH - 02113	DRYED CHARGE BIN									/				
SICA - 02114	DRAW CONVEYOR										X			CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
SICA - 02115	DRAW CONVEYOR			/				/						SLAVE CONTR OF WIC - 02117
LSH - 02116	DRYED CHARGE BIN			/				/						SLAVE CONTR OF WIC - 02117
WIA - 02117	DRYED CHARGE BIN			/				/			X			CONN TO ELECTRIFICATION
WIA - 02118	PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR			/				/						SET POINT TO SK - 02116, SK - 02115

 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> <b>ENGINEERING DIVISION</b> <b>ESPOO FINLAND</b>		<b>Client</b> PPCCL INDIA		<b>Project</b> FLASH SMELTER AND EVALUATION PLANT								<b>Designed</b> Aug 24 2001	<b>Checked</b>	<b>Approved</b>	
<b>Drawing title</b> INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE		<b>Drawing No</b> 360 FHD 163 001		<b>Indication</b>	<b>Recording</b>	<b>Integration</b>	<b>Hand control</b>	<b>Set-point</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Alarm</b>	<b>Interlocking</b>	<b>Rev. No</b>	<b>Instr. diagram No</b>		
<b>Area</b> CHARGE FEEDING, AIR, OXYGEN		<b>Function</b>										<b>Notes</b>			
<b>Loop No</b>	<b>Service</b>														
FICQ-03101	CHARGE FEED DRAG CONV. 220-223-100			/	P	/			/						
FICQ-03102	CHARGE FEED DRAG CONV. 220-223-200			/	P	/			/						
SIA-03103	SPEED OF THE DRAG CONV. 220-223-100			/						/					
SIA-03104	SPEED OF THE DRAG CONV. 220-223-200			/						/					
FAIC-03105	CONCENTRATE/OXYGEN RATIO			/	P				/		X				
PI-03106	PRESSURE OF PROCESS AIR											X			P-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 100%
PSL-03107	PRESSURE OF PROCESS AIR											X			T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 100%
TT-03108	TEMP. OF PROCESS AIR														T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 100%
HC-03109	SHUT-OFF VALVE OF PROCESS AIR					/									
HC-03110	SHUT-OFF VALVE OF PROCESS AIR					/									
PIA-02111	PRESSURE OF PROCESS AIR			/					/						
AII-03112	OXYGEN PERCENT OF PROCESS AIR			/	P										
FAIC-03113	OXYGEN ENRICHMENT PERCENT			/	P	/			/						
PI-03114	PRESSURE OF OXYGEN														P-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 100%
TT-03115	TEMP. OF OXYGEN														T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 100%
PIA-03116	PRESSURE OF OXYGEN			/						/					
PSL-03117	PRESSURE OF OXYGEN											X			
HC-03118	SHUT-OFF VALVE OF OXYGEN					/									
PICA-03119	PRESSURE REDUCTION OF OXYGEN			/					/	/					
HC-03120	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF VALVE OF OXYGEN					/									
PICA-03121	PRESSURE OF FLASH SMELTING FURNACE			/				/	/						MASTER CONTROL FOR PIC-04107
TI-03122	ARC TEMP. OF FLASH SMELTING FURNACE			/											
TI-03123	ARC TEMP. OF FLASH SMELTING FURNACE			/											
TI-03124	TAKE-UP SHAFT OF FSF			/											
TJR-03125	TAKE-UP SHAFT OF FSF			/	P										
PIA-03126	PRESSURE DROP OF TAKE UP SHAFT THROAT			/						/					

 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> <b>ENGINEERING DIVISION</b> <b>ESPOO FINLAND</b>		Client	Project								Designed	Checked	Approved
<b>Drawing title</b> INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE		PPCL INDIA	FLASH SMELTING AND SORPTION PLANT								Aug-84 SUI		
<b>Area</b> 03 COAL BURNERS OF SETLER		<b>Drawing No</b> 360 FHO 162-151	Indication Recording Integration Hand control Set-point Control Alarm Interlocking								<b>Rev. No</b>		
		<b>Function</b>									<b>Instr. diagram No</b>		
Loop No	Service										Notes		
FIC-03201	COAL RATE BURNER 1		/	/			/						
FIC-03202	COAL RATE BURNER 2		/	/			/						
FIC-03203	COAL RATE BURNER 3		/	/			/						
FIC-03204	COAL RATE BURNER 4		/	/			/						
FIC-03205	COAL RATE BURNER 5		/	/			/						
FIC-03206	COAL RATE BURNER 6		/	/			/						
FFIC-03207	COAL/OXYGEN RATIO BURNER 1		/				/						
FFIC-03208	COAL/OXYGEN RATIO BURNER 2		/				/						
FFIC-03209	COAL/OXYGEN RATIO BURNER 3		/				/						
FFIC-03210	COAL/OXYGEN RATIO BURNER 4		/				/						
FFIC-03211	COAL/OXYGEN RATIO BURNER 5		/				/						
FFIC-03212	COAL/OXYGEN RATIO BURNER 6		/				/						
PT-03213	PRESSURE OF COMBUSTION AIR											P-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 14.	
TT-03214	COMBUSTION AIR											T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 14.	
FT-03215	CARRYING AIR FLOW BURNER 1		/										
FT-03216	CARRYING AIR FLOW BURNER 2		/										
FT-03217	CARRYING AIR FLOW BURNER 3		/										
FT-03218	CARRYING AIR FLOW BURNER 4		/										
FT-03219	CARRYING AIR FLOW BURNER 5		/										
FT-03220	CARRYING AIR FLOW BURNER 6		/										
PT-03221	CARRYING AIR PRESSURE											P-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 14.	
TT-03222	CARRYING AIR TEMP.											T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW 14.	
HC-03223	SHUT-OFF VALVE OF OXYGEN					/							
EN-03224	OXYGEN ENRICHMENT FOR SETLER BURNERS												
PIA-03225	OXYGEN PRESSURE		/						/				
PSI-03226	OXYGEN PRESSURE										X		
AI-03227	OXYGEN ENRICHMENT PERCENT OF COMB. AIR		/					/					
HC-03228	SHUT-OFF VALVE OF COMBUSTION AIR					/							

 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> <b>ENGINEERING DIVISION</b> <b>ESPOO FINLAND</b>		Client	Project								Designed	Checked	Approved
<b>Drawing title</b> <b>INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE</b>		OKCL OULKA	FURNACE HEATER AND COOLER LEAD								Aug 86 201		
<b>Area</b> 03 SPRAY WATER BRICK LINING		<b>Drawing No</b> 360 FHO 163 001	<b>Indication</b>	<b>Recording</b>	<b>Integration</b>	<b>Hand control</b>	<b>Set-point</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Alarm</b>	<b>Interlocking</b>	<b>Rev. No</b>		
		<b>Function</b>									<b>Instr. diagram No</b>		
Loop No	Service										Notes		
LICA-03301	SPRAY WATER TANK		/					/	/				
LICA-03302	JACKET WATER TANK		/					/	/				
PAI-03303	MAKE-UP WATER							/					
PAL-03304	PRIMARY COOLING WATER							/					
FIAS-03305	SPRAY WATER		/					/	X				
FIAS-03306	JACKET WATER		/					/	X				
PAL-03307	SPRAY WATER							/					
PAL-03308	JACKET WATER							/					
TIA-03309	SPRAY WATER SUPPLY LINE		/					/					
TIA-03310	SPRAY WATER RETURN LINE		/					/					
TIA-03311	JACKET WATER SUPPLY LINE		/					/					
TIA-03312	JACKET WATER RETURN LINE		/					/					
TIA-03313	PRIMARY COOLING WATER AT INLET OF HEAT EXCH.		/										
TIA-03314	PRIMARY COOLING WATER AT OULET OF HEAT EXCH.		/										
TIA-03315	PRIMARY COOLING WATER AT INLET OF HEAT EXCH.		/										
TIA-03316	PRIMARY COOLING WATER AT OULET OF HEAT EXCH.		/										
TIA-03317	REACTION SHAFT BRICK LINING		/					/					
TIA-03318	REACTION SHAFT BRICK LINING		/					/					
TIA-03319	REACTION SHAFT BRICK LINING		/					/					
TIA-03320	REACTION SHAFT BRICK LINING		/					/					
TIA-03321,6	BOTTOM BRICK LINING OF FURNACE										THESE SYMBOLS FOR HEATING UP		
TIA-03321	WASTE TAPPING HOLES		○								PORTABLE INSTRUMENT		
TIA-03322	SLAG TAPPING HOLES		○								PORTABLE INSTRUMENT		














 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION ESPOO FINLAND		Client <b>PPCL</b> INDIA		Project <b>FLASH SMELTER AND</b> <b>SULFUR PLANT</b>				Designed	Checked	Approved								
Drawing title <b>INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE</b>		Drawing No. <b>360 FHO 163 001</b>		Indication	Recording	Integration	Hand control	Set-point	Control	Alarm	Interlocking	Rev. No						
Area <b>04 PROCESS GAS FANS</b>		Function										Instr. diagram No					Notes	
Loop No	Service																	
J1AH - 04301	POWER OF PROCESS GAS FAN			/						/								
NAH - 04302	VIBRATION									/								
TAH - 04303	WINDING OF MOTOR									/								
TAH - 04304	MOTOR & FAN BEARING									/								
SI - 04305	SPEED OF PROCESS GAS FAN			/														
J1AH - 04306	POWER OF PROCESS GAS FAN			/						/								
NAH - 04307	VIBRATION									/								
TAH - 04308	WINDING OF MOTOR									/								
TAH - 04309	MOTOR & FAN BEARING									/								
SI - 04310	SPEED OF PROCESS GAS FAN			/														
TJR - 05125	PROCESS GAS TEMP AT OUTLET OF THE FANS				⊖													

OUTOKUMPU OY ENGINEERING DIVISION ESPOO FINLAND		Client PPCL INDIA		Project FLASH SHELTER ABL SULPHUR PLANT										Designed	Checked	Approved	
Drawing title	INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE			Drawing No.											Aug-24		
Area	SULPHUR PLANT GAS LINE			360 140 163 601											(SMA)		
Loop No	Service			Function	Indication	Recording	Integration	Hand control	Set-point	Control	Alarm	Interlocking	Rev. No	Instr. diagram No	Notes		
FI - 05101	PROCESS GAS AT INLET OF SULPHUR CONDENSING BOILER				/												
TI - 05102	"				/												
TJR - 05103	"				⊖												
FI - 05104	FEED WATER FOR 5.5 BAR BOILER				/												
FIQ - 05105	STEAM OF 5.5 BAR BOILER				/		/			/							
FIAS - 05106	CIRCULATION WATER OF 5.5 BAR BOILER				/						/						
LICA - 05107	DRUM LEVEL OF 5.5 BAR BOILER				/							X					
PIC - 05108	STEAM PRESSURE OF 5.5 BAR BOILER				/					/							
FI - 05109	FEED WATER FOR 17 BAR BOILER				/												
FIQ - 05110	STEAM OF 17 BAR BOILER				/		/			/							
FIAS - 05111	CIRCULATION WATER OF 17 BAR BOILER				/						/	X					
LICA - 05112	DRUM LEVEL OF 17 BAR BOILER				/					/							
PIC - 05113	STEAM PRESSURE AT 17 BAR BOILER				/					/							
PI - 05114	PROCESS GAS PRESSURE AT OUTLET OF THE BOILER				/												
TI - 05115	TEMP. AT OUTLET OF SULPHUR COND BOILER				/												
TJR - 05103.2	"				/												
PI - 05116	PROCESS GAS PRESS. AT OUTLET OF AGGLUMERATOR				/	⊖											
TI - 05117	PROCESS GAS AT OUTLET OF DEMISTER-AGGLUM				/												
TI - 05118	"				/												
TJR - 05103.3	"				/	⊖											
HC - 05119	BY-PASS VALVE OF DEMISTER-AGGLUMERATOR				/			/									
AIQR - 05120	PROCESS GAS CATALYTOGRAPH FOR SO <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> S COS				/	⊖			/						MASTER CONTROL FOR COAL INJECTION		
TI - 05121	PROCESS GAS PRESS. AT INLET OF GAS FAN				/												
TI - 05122	PROCESS GAS TEMP. AT INLET OF GAS REHEAT				/												
TJR - 05103.4	"				/	⊖											
PIC - 05123	PROCESS GAS TEMP. AT OUTLET OF GAS REHEATER				/				/		/				MASTER CONTROL OF FUEL AIR MOUNT		
TJR - 05103.5	"				/	⊖											
LICA - 05124	PROCESS GAS PRESS. AT INLET OF HST CATALYNER				/						/						

 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION ESPOO FINLAND		Client	Project								Designed	Checked	Approved
Drawing title <b>INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE</b>		Drawing No. 260 FHS 162 001	FLASH SHELTER AND SULPHUR PLANT								Aug 84 2011		
Area AS SULPHUR PLANT GAS LINE		Function		Indication	Recording	Intergration	Hand control	Set-point	Control	Alarm	Interlocking	Notes	
Loop No	Service												
PI - 05125	PROCESS GAS PRESS AT OUTLET OF HOT CATALYZER			/									
TIA - 05126	PROCESS GAS TEMP. AT OUTLET OF HOT CATALYZER			/						/			
TIR - 05126	"				⊖								
PI - 05127	PROCESS GAS PRESS AT OUTLET OF GAS COOL BOILER			/									
TIC - 05128	PROCESS GAS TEMP AT OUTLET OF GAS COOL BOILER			/					/	/			
TIR - 05128	"				⊖								
FI - 05129	FEED WATER FOR GAS COOLING BOILER			/									
FIQ - 05130	STEAM OF GAS COOLING BOILER			/		/							
FIAS - 05131	CIRCULATION WATER OF GAS COOLING BOILER			/						/	X		
LICA - 05132	DRUM LEVEL OF GAS COOLING BOILER			/					/	/			
PIC - 05133	STEAM PRESSURE OF GAS COOLING BOILER			/					/				
FIQ - 05134	FUEL OIL OF THE GAS REHEATER BURNER 1			/		/			/			SLAVE CONTR. OF TIC - 05122	
FEIC - 05135	COMBUSTION AIR FOR REHEATER BURNER 1			/					/				
FT - 05136	TEMP. OF COMBUSTION AIR											T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW	
PT - 05137	PRESS. OF COMBUSTION AIR											P-CORRECTION FOR FLOW	
FIQ - 05138	FUEL OIL OF THE GAS REHEATER BURNER 2			/		/			/			SLAVE CONTR. OF TIC - 05122	
FEIC - 05139	COMBUSTION AIR BURNER 2			/					/				
TD - 05140	TEMP. OF COMBUSTION AIR											T-CORRECTION FOR FLOW	
PT - 05141	PRESS. OF COMBUSTION AIR											P-CORRECTION FOR FLOW	
PIA - 05142	PROCESS GAS PRESS. AT INLET OF OLD CATALYZER			/						/			
TIA - 05143	PROCESS GAS TEMP. AT OUTLET OF OLD CATALYZER 1			/						/			
TIR - 05128	"				⊖								
PIA - 05144	PROCESS GAS PRESS. AT INLET OF OLD CATALYZER 2			/						/			
TIA - 05145	PROCESS GAS TEMP AT OUTLET OF OLD CATALYZER 2			/						/			
TIR - 05103.9	"				⊖								
PIC - 05146	PROCESS GAS PRESS AT OUTLET OF COND. TOWER 1			/				/	/	/		MASTER CONTR. OF SIC - 05171	
TIA - 05147	PROCESS GAS TEMP. AT INLET OF COND TOWER 1			/						/			
TIR - 05103.10	"				⊖								





 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION ESPOO FINLAND		Client	Project										Designed	Checked	Approved
Drawing title <b>INSTRUMENT LOOP NO SCHEDULE</b>		Client FPCL INDIA	Project FLASH SMELT AND SULPHUR PLANT										Designed Aug 20 2021		
Area 06 SULPHUR HANDLING		Drawing No. 360 FHS 163 001										Rev. No			
Function		Indication Recording Intergration Hand control Set-point Control Alarm Interlocking										Instr. diagram No			
Loop No	Service											Notes			
06101	FEED WATER FOR SULPHUR DRYING BOILERS	/													
06102	STEAM OF SULPHUR DRYING BOILERS	/	/												
06103	DRUM LEVEL OF BOILER 1	/				/									
06104	DRUM LEVEL OF BOILER 2	/				/									
06105	DRUM LEVEL OF BOILER 3	/				/									
06106	STEAM PRESSURE OF SULPHUR COOL BOILERS	/				/				/					
06107	LEVEL OF SULPHUR PUMP TANK 320-518-0200	/				/				/	/				
06108	LEVEL OF SULPHUR PUMP TANK 320-518-0300	/				/				/	/				
06109	LEVEL OF SULPHUR CALCULATION TANK	/				/				/	/				
06110	LEVEL OF SULPHUR TANK 320-519-0100	/				/				/					
06111	LEVEL OF SULPHUR PUMP TANK 320-518-500	/				/				/					
06112	TEMPERATURES OF MOLTEN SULPHUR														
06113	CHARGING / DISCHARGING OF SULPHUR HOPS TANKS			/						0					LOCAL CONTROL LOGIC
06114	LEVEL OF PUMP TANK 320-518-0600	/				/				/					
06115	SULPHUR DRY TANK 320-519-0200	/				/				/					
06116	"	/				/				/					
06117	LEVEL OF PUMP TANK 320-518-0700	/				/				/					
06118	TEMPERARY SULPHUR PRODUCTION	/		/		/									
06119	WEIGHING BRIDGE FOR VEHICLES	/		/		/									
06120	TIME BIN									/					
06121	MIXING TANK									/					
06122	OSYPHONIC ACID TANK	/				/				/					
06123	SULPHURIC ACID CONSUMPTION	/		/		/									
06124	PH CONTROL AT REACTOR TANK	/				/				/	/				
06125	LEVEL OF UNDERFLOW PUMP TANK	/				/				/	/				
06126	LEVEL OF UNDERFLOW PUMP TANK	/				/				/	/				



4.5  
Civil Works

4.5.1  
Description of Buildings

Buildings on the plant

1. Office and control building, electrical rooms included
  - size L x B x H is 19 x 18 x 15 m i.e. about 5500 m<sup>3</sup>
  - number of floors 3
  - material of floors is concrete
  - outer and inner walls of bricks
  - mechanically ventilated
  
2. Smelter building
  - size L x B x H is 35 x 24 x 38 m i.e. about 32 800 m<sup>3</sup>
  - steel construction with steel or asbestos roofing
  - flash smelter furnace foundation as well as tapping floor are of concrete, other floors of steel structure.
  
3. Power plant
  - size L x B x H is 36 x 25 x 18 m i.e. about 16 200 m<sup>3</sup>
  - main part of the building is the steel framed and steel or asbestos plate roofed turbine generator aisle.

The floor is on the ground level made of concrete, as turbine generator foundations, too.  
Necessary steel gratings and supports are included.
  - the auxiliary part (about 2600 m<sup>3</sup> of total) consists of control and electrical rooms and offices.

The walls of this part are built of bricks, floors are made of concrete.
  
4. Compressed air station (compressor room)
  - size is about L x B x H = 12 x 10 x 6 m i.e. 720 m<sup>3</sup>
  - constructed of bricks for better noise absorption
  - concrete floor on the ground



5. Oxygen plant
  - area reservation for the plant is 40 x 30 m, concrete floored
  - the main part of process equipment is unprotected, only some critical items such as the compressor with motor are protected.
  - the office part on one side, approx. 1000 m<sup>3</sup>, is built of bricks. It includes control room, offices and other necessary covered rooms.
  - the total building volume of the oxygen plant is approx. 2500 m<sup>3</sup>
6. Demineralized water plant
  - size B x L x H is 7 x 20 x 8 m i.e. 1120 m<sup>3</sup>
  - steel frame construction with asbestos roofing
7. Lime stone slurry preparation plant
  - size L x B x H is 15 x 15 x 8 m i.e. about 1800 m<sup>3</sup>
  - steel frame construction with asbestos roofing
8. Lime storage
  - size appr. 5 x 5 x 5 m i.e. 125 m<sup>3</sup>
  - steel frame construction with asbestos roofing
9. Power receiving station

Electrical equipment is located in the power plant house or unprotected on field.
10. Other

In addition, rainroofs are built e.g. above concentrate and top shale day bins as well as coal mills.

Pipe racks are covered, too.

Excavation                      The ground on plant site will be levelled to the ground floor level of buildings before starting building works.





Foundations

Foundations will be made of concrete by casting on site. Machine and equipment foundations will be built separate from building frame foundations.

Big equipment foundations include roughly the following items:

- Concentrate and top shale day bins, multicoil steam dryers, flash smelting furnace, waste heat boiler, electrostatic precipitators, slag granulation basins and dust slurry thickener on flash smelter area
- Sulphur condensing, gas cooling boilers, hot and cold catalyzers, agglomerator/demister unit, sulphur condensing towers, incinerator, absorption tower, sulphur day tank and sulphur cooling tower on sulphur plant area
- Raw coal and pulverized dried coal bins and mills on coal plant area
- Superheater, turboalternator and auxiliary boiler in power plant
- Compressor with drive in oxygen plant
- Compressors with drives in compressed air station



### Frame structures

The building frames are of steel consisting of supporting columns, beams and purlin structures on which the roofings will be fixed.

Steel supporting structures of machines and equipment are connected to the building or are independent steel structures.

The frame structures will be prefabricated in so big parts as possible for transportation and treatment. Frame columns will be erected onto foundations with cast anchor bolts.

Steel intermediate platforms, service platforms, stairs, equipment foundations, etc. will be erected before or after machine installations as necessary.

Generally approved tolerance requirements and instructions will be followed in manufacture and installation. Connections to be made on work site are mainly bolted connections; only truss diagonals and other steel parts which must be exactly installed will be fixed on site by welding.

All steel structures will be sand-blasted for rust removal and after that painted in accordance with a program to be prepared separately. Only the necessary finishing will be performed on installation site. All steel structures to be made on site will also be painted.

### Walls

External walls will be of plastic coated, corrugated steel sheet or asbestos sheet fixed onto steel wall purlins with screws. The walls of offices can also be made of bricks.

The lower part of walls in the flash smelter building can be open.

Partition walls will mainly be of bricks.

### Roof slabs

Roofs will be of plastic coated corrugated steel sheet which is fixed onto steel roof purlins with screws. Roofs in office and storage buildings can also be made of double corrugated asbestos cement sheet fixed onto purlins.

Rain water will be led from rain water gutters on eaves into rain water drains on the ground inside or outside the building.



Platforms

Part of platforms, like tapping platform of flash smelter, floors of control room, electric and office rooms will be of reinforced concrete platforms built on steel beams.

Other platforms will be of steel grating or steel plate built on steel frame.

Stairs

Stairs will be steel framed. Steps of hot-dipped galvanized steel grating. Railings of painted steel pipes. Small outer stairs can also be made of reinforced concrete.

Windows

Outer windows in plant buildings will mainly be of colourless, plastic sheet, made according to the profile of wall corrugated sheet. Inner windows of polished plate glass. Office areas will be provided with double glass windows.

Doors

Outer doors in buildings and inner doors in plant and electric rooms will be manual steel doors. Inner doors in office rooms are wooden flush panel doors.

Floors

The floors resting on the ground will be made of concrete on a compact gravel layer. The surfaces will be finished in connection with the casting considering floor slopes.

The floors in offices and control room will be covered with asbestos vinyl tiles, and the floors in toilets with ceramic tiles. The floors in electric rooms will be painted.

Plasterworks and other finishings

The bottom of flash furnace overflow pond under the furnace and part of smelter tapping platforms will be covered with refractory bricks.

The walls in offices, wash rooms, control and electric rooms will be painted; wash rooms, etc. can also be covered with tiles. Other walls will generally be untreated.



Ventilation

Natural ventilation will be used as general ventilation in the plant buildings. Compensation air will be taken through louvres provided with blocking device installed in walls, or the lower part of walls will be open (smelter building). The exhaust will be made by means of exhaust units on the roof. These exhaust units will be provided with wind protection and rain shelter.

The office and control room building will be provided with mechanical ventilation. These areas will be kept in over-pressure compared to surrounding areas. Electric rooms will also be provided with mechanical ventilation and will be kept in over-pressure. Inlet air will be filtered.

Out-door tanks

The cooling water pump tanks will be made of water tight concrete.



4.5.2

Quantities of Concrete, Structural Steel,  
Coatings, Maintenance Platforms, etc.

In the following material quantities needed in plant erection are estimated.

The equipment areas and buildings the estimation covers are as follows:

- all the process plant area including drying plant, flash smelter, sulphur recovery and handling areas as well as gas purifying area
- office and control building
- oxygen plant
- power plant
- compressed air station
- belt conveyors
- pipe racks

The following concrete equipment is not included, because it is concerned process equipment and included in the equipment list:

- concentrate and top shale day bins
- thickener, dia 30 m
- water tanks
- sulphur prilling tower
- slag granulation basins
- main stack

Material amounts needed

-	concrete	6 900 m3
-	structural steel	1 500 t
-	building coatings	8 500 m2
-	brick walls	2 900 m2
-	excavation	9 600 m3
-	filling	7 700 m3
-	maintenance platforms	3 600 m2
-	steel stairs	700 m



#### 4.6 WATER SUPPLY

Water supply to the plant is described in Chapter 4.7, Offsite Facilities, Paras 2 to 5, by FEDO FACT, and in the attached Water Main Flow Diagram No. 360 100 901 012-1.

Main flows and services are as follows (flow numbers refer to the diagram):

<u>Flow no</u>	<u>Description</u>
1.	Filtered raw water from the river Sone at 2 km distance.
2.	Filtered raw water from the surface water tank to different handling plants and consumption points.
3.	Semi-soft water, i.e. ion exchanged and partially chemically treated water, to cooling circulation water system as make-up water.
4.	Cooling circulation water (secondary cooling) to be used for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- secondary cooling of flash smelter furnace jacket cooling water circulation</li><li>- oxygen plant cooling</li><li>- turbine steam condenser and 1.7 bar boiler feed water cooler at power plant</li><li>- make-up water for flash smelting furnace reaction shaft spray cooling</li><li>- compressor cooling at compressed air station</li><li>- sealing water for pumps all over the plant</li></ul>
5.	Refur of the cooling water of item 4, above
6.	Filtered raw water to overflow pump tank item 240-518-0100 in smelter
7.	Filtered raw water return from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- smelter thickener, item 240-532-0100, overflow</li><li>- sulphur plant absorption tower circulation</li></ul>



8. Tailing pond overflow circulation to absorption tower lime stone slurry mixing tank and scrubber inlet pipe in sulphur plant.
9. Demineralized water to
  - power plant feed water tank
  - smelter FSF jacket cooling (primary circulation) as make-up water
10. Blow-down water from boilers
11. Scrubber outlet water from sulphur plant to lime stone slurry preparation plant
12. Lime stone slurry to absorption tower in sulphur plant (5-6 % of solids)
13. Potable water to different consuming points

4.7

228000

SULPHUR RECOVERY PLANT - 221250 TPA  
(OUTOKUMPU PROCESS)

OFFSITE FACILITIES

1. LAND, LAND DEVELOPMENT ROADS AND DRAINS

The area required for the plant is about 10 hectares (25 acres). A barbed wire fencing is proposed around the plot. Eventhough land is almost a level ground, some development works are required to make it suitable for installation of the proposed plant. Further about 3 k.m. length of roads with drains are provided in the plant area.

2. Water Supply System

It is proposed to draw necessary quantities of water (500 M<sup>3</sup>/hr.) for the plant from the nearby river - Some river - which is about 2 k.m. away from the plant site. The facility will comprise of an intake well on the river bed, sand filtration system and pumps at the intake point. The water will be piped (two lines - one standby -) to the surface storage tank (10,000 M<sup>3</sup> capacity - about one days requirement) at the plant site. Water will be pumped to DM Water Plant, Water Softening Plant and other consuming points from the above surface tank.

3. D.M. Water Plant

20 Tonnes per hour of D.M. water is required in the plant. A D.M. Plant of 480 M<sup>3</sup>/day is proposed. The D.M. plant consists of an activated carbon filter, ammonia exchanger, carbon exchanger and a mixed bed unit. There is a D.M. water storage of 200 M<sup>3</sup> in the D.M. Plant along with two numbers (1 + 1) D.M. Water pumps of required capacity for supply of D.M. water to the deaerators of the boilers. The plant is enclosed in an asbestos roofed building of 7 M x 20 M area.



4. Water Softening Plant

A water softening plant is proposed to supply semisoft water. This is for make up of cooling tower losses (3% of Cooling Water circulation), gland leaks, evaporation losses in flash furnace area etc. The total requirement of semisoft water is estimated as 270 M<sup>3</sup>/hr. The plant consists of a sodium base exchange softener and associated facilities for regeneration along with a pump and a standby to supply semisoft water to cooling tower basins and to overhead water tank.

5. Cooling Tower System

The requirement of circulating cooling water is 7900 M<sup>3</sup>/hr. A 10°C rise is expected for the return hot water. Cold water will be of 31°C which is the lowest attainable cooling water temperature in the plant location during summer months. A cooling tower station consisting of 4 cells is proposed. Cold water will be supplied to the consumer points by cold well pump (4+1). Hot well pumps (4+1) will be used for supplying hot water at the top of the cooling towers. Cooling water will be semi soft water and make up requirement will be met by the water softening plant. ~~Distribution headers (1000 mm diameter) are provided for supply/return of cooling water upto the individual consuming plants.~~

6. Fuel Oil Supply

The requirement of fuel oil is as follows :

- Light fuel oil : 1.30 TPD
- Heavy fuel oil : <sup>60.00</sup>40.00 TPD  
(LSHS)

*Outokumpu  
correction*

Separate storage tanks of 10 days requirement each have been provided for both light fuel oil and heavy fuel oil (LSHS). The storage tank of light fuel is of 2.8 M dia and 3 metres height, while the tank for LSHS is <sup>9.5</sup>8.5 M dia and <sup>10</sup>9 M height. Steam heating coils

*Outokumpu  
correction*

have been provided for LSHS tanks. Pumps for the unloading/supply of fuel oil are provided with the respective storages, (2+1) for heavy fuel oil and (1+1) for light fuel oil.

7. Sulphuric Acid Storage Tank

The requirement of sulphuric acid is 1.28 tonnes/day. A storage tank of 3 M diameter and 3.5 M height is proposed which will meet one month's requirement (40 tonnes). Pumps (1+1) have been provided for unloading sulphuric acid from tankers to the storage tank as well as to supply to the plant.

8. Pyrites Supply

No provision has been envisaged for storage, handling etc. of pyrites upto supply to the plant. The cost of storage, handling, supply to the plant is assumed to be covered in the transfer price of pyrites. No cost has been given for supply of *top shale*

9. *Outokumpu correction*

Coal Supply

The requirement of coal is <sup>578</sup> 550 TPD (<sup>506</sup> 478 TPD in <sup>Smelter</sup> smaller plant and 72 TPD in power plant). The coal will be stored in an open yard, with fencing 70 M x 38 M (located near the railway siding) which will be sufficient to store coal of 15 days' requirement. Coal is transported to site by rail wagons. A wagon tippler cum conveyor system is provided for transferring the coal to the storage yard. Coal will be delivered to the coal feed hopper of the battery limit plant by means of a pay loader.

10. Lime Stone Storage and Slurry preparation

*Outokumpu  
Correction*

The daily requirement of lime stone is <sup>288</sup> 225 tonnes and it is to be supplied in the slurry form to the plant. One day's open storage is envisaged for lime stone; 150 M<sup>2</sup> per area is provided in this regard. Lime stone will be transported from the nearby quarry (about 100 M away) to the storage yard by means of dumpers. A front end loader will transfer the lime stone from the storage to a jaw crusher. From the jaw crusher, the material will be transferred by means of conveyors to a hammer mill and from there to wet grinding mill. The ground lime stone slurry from the mill will be fed to the mixing tank where further water will be added to make up the required consistency. The slurry will be pumped from the mixing tank to lime stone slurry feed pipe in the battery limits by means of the lime stone slurry pumps (1+1). A lime stone grinding and slurry preparation section is housed a 8 M high building 15 M x 15 M area.

11. Lime Storage

Lime powder (1.1 tonnes per day) is to be supplied at the battery limit. 10 days' storage of bagged lime is envisaged. A building of 25 M<sup>2</sup> area with asbestos roofing is proposed for storing the lime.

12. Power Receiving Station

It is assumed that the power will be made available at 110 KV by Bihar State Electricity Board at the power receiving station in the plant area. The power receiving sub-station will consist of the following equipment items :

- 110 KV Switchgear
- 40 MVA, 110/11KV Transformer
- 12 panel, 11 KV Board
- Capacitor banks for power factor improvement
- Cabling, earthing, lighting of the substation
- battery and battery changer

Provision will be there for exporting the captive power to the main grid of the electricity board. The substation will be housed in a RCC building of appropriate size.

*Outokumpu  
Correction 13.*

#### Sulphur Storage

228000

The yearly production of sulphur is 221250 tonnes at 100% rated capacity of the plant. It is proposed to have a storage of about 1 month's production for the product sulphur. The product will be stored in open with a retaining wall around an area of 100 M x 50 M with concrete flooring ~~has been~~ provided for this purpose. 2 Conveyors of 40 M length have been provided in the battery limit plant for transporting product sulphur outside the prilling section. It is assumed that these conveyors can transport sulphur to the storage. Further another 80 M long conveyor is provided in the battery limit plant to transport sulphur upto the railway siding. This conveyor will be able to transfer the sulphur from storage to railway wagons. Hence no additional conveyors have been provided at sulphur storage area,

14. Workshop

A well maintained repairshop is ~~always~~ already available at PFCL Amjhore, hence only a lumpsum provision has to be made towards some extra machines/facilities to the existing workshop.

15. Chemical Laboratory

It is assumed that the existing laboratory can be expanded to cater the needs of the sulphur plants also. Additional provision is made for this expansion.

16. Wash and Change

Change rooms are provided in different areas of the plant for wash and change of operating personnel.

17. Material Handling - Pay Loaders

A total of 4 Payloaders have been provided for handling of lime stone, coal and product sulphur in the respective storage areas.

18. Transport Vehicles

2 Cars, and one Jeep have been provided. Requirement of transport trucks is expected to meet from the existing pool of trucks available in the mixing plant.

19. Fire Fighting Equipment

A fire engine and associated accessories have been provided. Fire hydrant points are provided at the critical areas like coal and sulphur storages and boiler plant.

20. Township

A total of 40 dwellings of average 70 M<sup>2</sup> area have been additionally provided in the existing PFCL Township at Amjhore for catering to the proposed sulphur plant.

Addition to FEDO-specification for  
offsite facilities

21.        Tailing Ponds

Two pieces of tailing ponds, each 200 x 225 x 3 m, are built on the plant site. The ponds are excavated in the ground and the surface is tightened with clay.

The two ponds can be utilized either separately or in series, depending e.g. on the annual season (rains) or need for emptying.

Corrections agreed  
in meeting in Outokumpu  
office on 22-23<sup>rd</sup> July 85  
between PPCL/FEDO/Outokumpu

Sulphur Recovery Plant for M/s PPCL - Off-site  
Facilities - Outokumpu's Process

Off-site Facilities

	(Rs. lakhs)
1. Land, land development, roads and drains )	15.00
2. Water Supply System	153.02
3. D.M. Water Plant	23.00
4. Water Softening Plant	21.03
5. Cooling tower system	<del>223.91</del> 173.91
6. Fuel oil supply system	9.47
7. Sulphur(Acid Storage and Handling	1.40
8. Pyrites supply system	-
9. Coal supply system	55.00
10. Limestone storage and slurry preparation	60.09
11. Lime storage	0.50
12. Power receiving station	154.22
13. Sulphur storage	7.00
14. <del>Mex</del> Workshop	10.00
15. Chemical laboratory	15.00
16. Wash and change	2.00
17. Material handling - pay-loaders	83.01
18. Transport vehicles	5.00
19. Fire fighting equipment	25.00
20. Township	<u>50.04</u>
A. TOTAL UPTO (1-20)	<del>913.69</del> 863.69
B. ENGG., PROCUREMENT, PROJECT MANAGEMENT ) AND SITE MANAGEMENT ) @ 10%	<del>91.37</del> 86.37 1005.06 950.06
C. CONTINGENCIES @ 5%	<del>45.68</del> 47.50
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)	<del>1050.74</del> 1055.56 ***** 997.56
Tailing pond	75.00
	<u>1072.56</u>
Ex. D. (included in above)	58.26
S.T. ( — " — )	21.06

Operating Personnel (Off-sites)

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>No. of Persons</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1.	Water Supply System	4	(at river side)
2.	Water treatment, DM Plant, ) Cooling Tower etc. )	8	
3.	F. end loaders	24	(pay-loader)
4.	Wagon tippler operators	4	
5.	Slurry preparation section operators	8	
6.	Dumper operators	4	
7.	Electricians (Sub-station operation)	4	
8.	Sulphur storage area operators	4	(Accounting of sulphur export)
9.	General drivers	12	
10.	Off-site facilities	4	
<b>Total:</b>		<u>76</u>	

Maintenance Personnel (Total for main plant & off-sites)

1.	Riggers	16
2.	Riggers	16
3.	Helpers	48
4.	Machinists	8
5.	Leadsmen	3
6.	Electricians	8
<b>Total:</b>		<u>99</u>



# SULFUR RECOVERY PROTECT FROM ANTHROPE PYRITES (PPCL)

## Gross power of Offsite Machinery

	No	HP/unit	Total HP
(1) Fuel oil pumps	2	50	50
(2) H. Fuel oil pumps	3	7.5	7.5
(3) Lime stone conveyor	1	80	80
(4) Cooling tower fan	4	100.0	400.0
(5) Hot well pumps	4+1	200.0	800.0
(6) Cold well pumps	4+1	450.0	1800.0
(7) DM water pumps	1+1	50	50
(8) Filtered water pump (16)	1+1	200.0	200.0
(9) Softener water pump	1+1	50.0	50.0
(10) Sulfuric acid pump	1+1	1.0	1.0
(11) Wet grinding mill	1	200.0	200.0
(12) Sewer Water pump at River bed	2+1	200.0	200.0
(13) Jam crusher, hammer mill, Coal conveyor, Stoker, Slurry pump etc		200.0	200.0
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>3876.5</b>

TOTAL POWER CONSUMPTION 80% of HP

$$3876.5 \times 0.8 = 3101.2 \text{ HP}$$

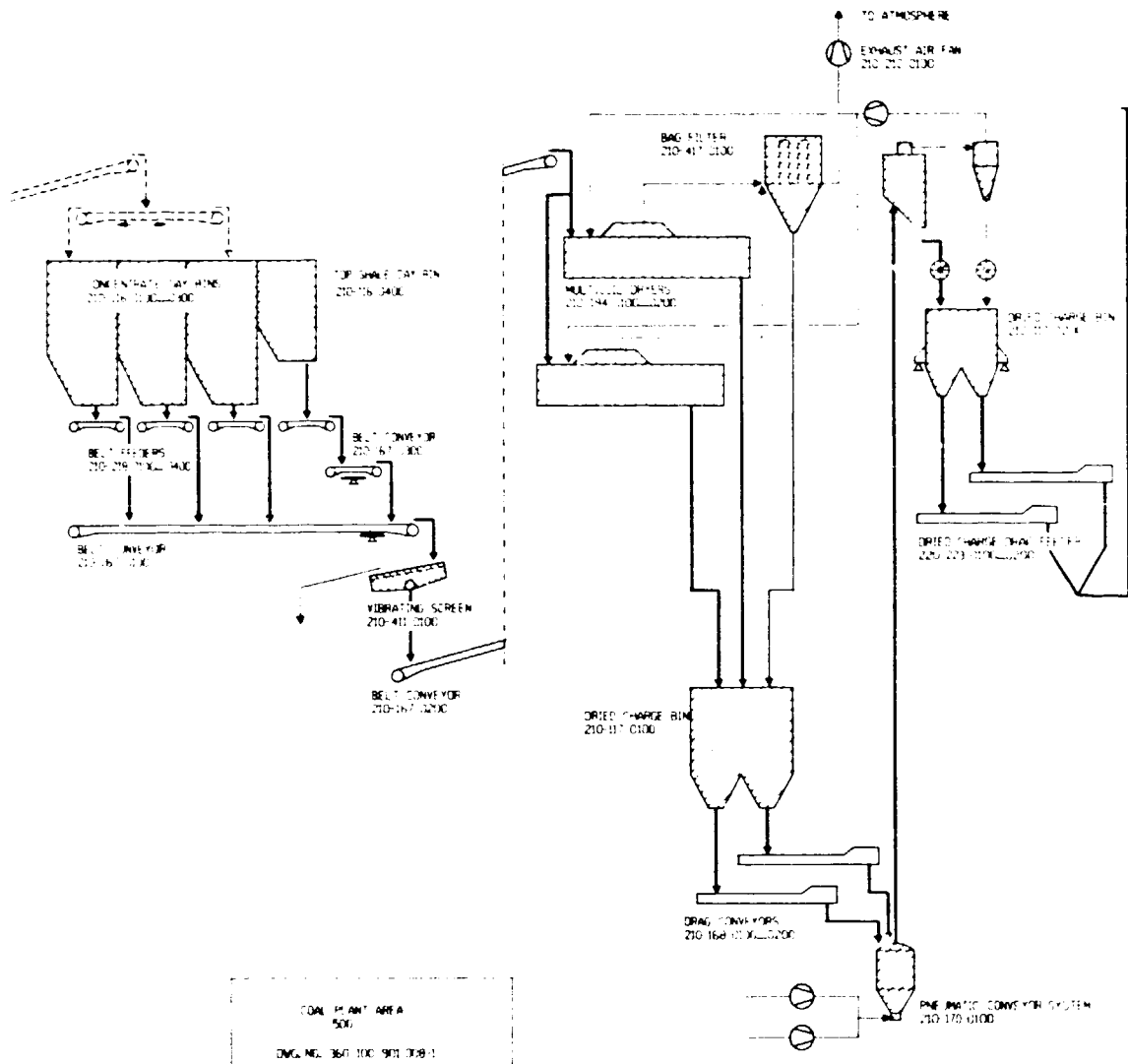
$$= 3101.2 \times 746 \div 1000$$

$$= 2313.5 \frac{\text{KWH}}{\text{H}}$$

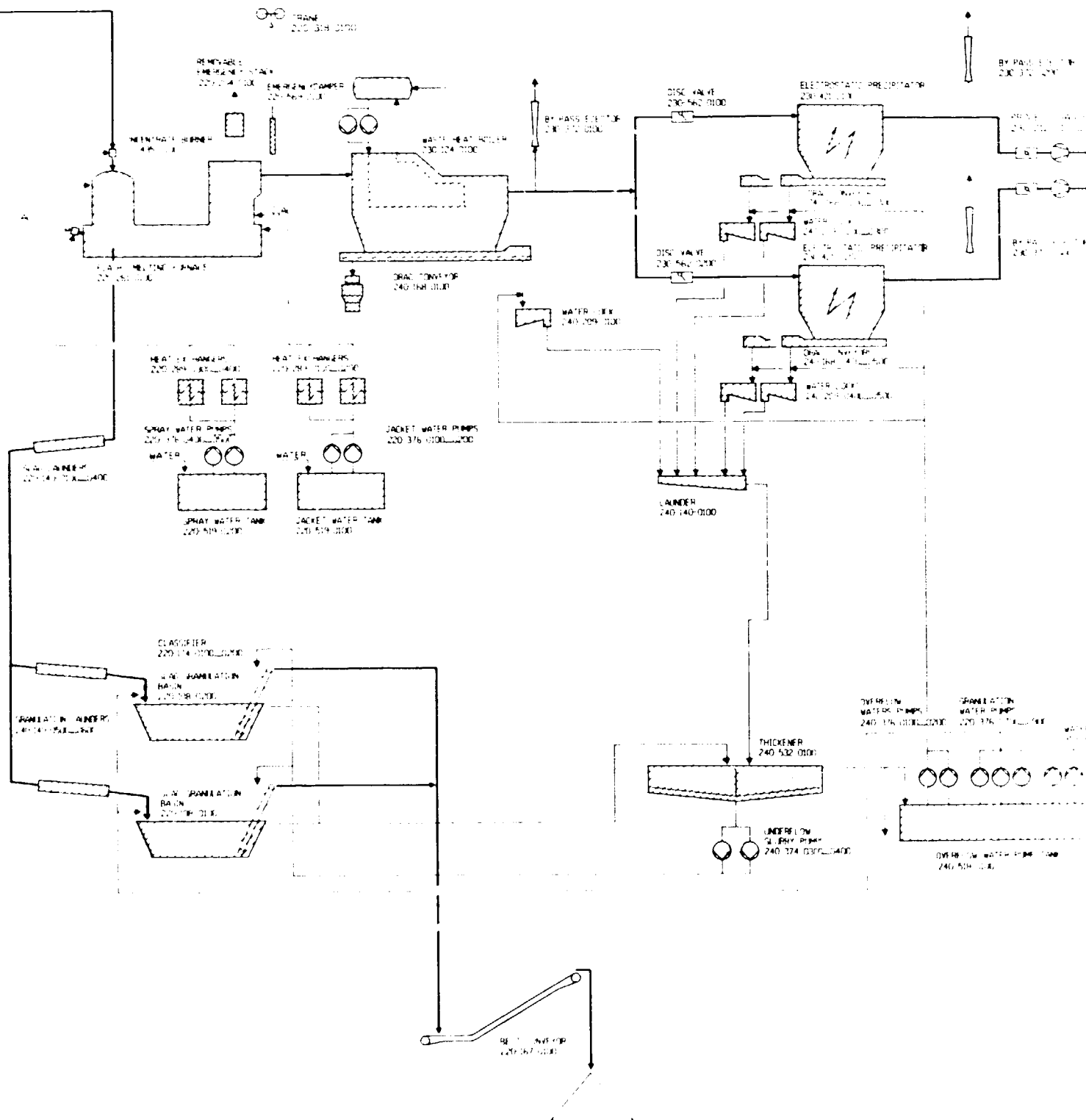
$$\underline{\underline{2.3 \text{ MW}}}$$



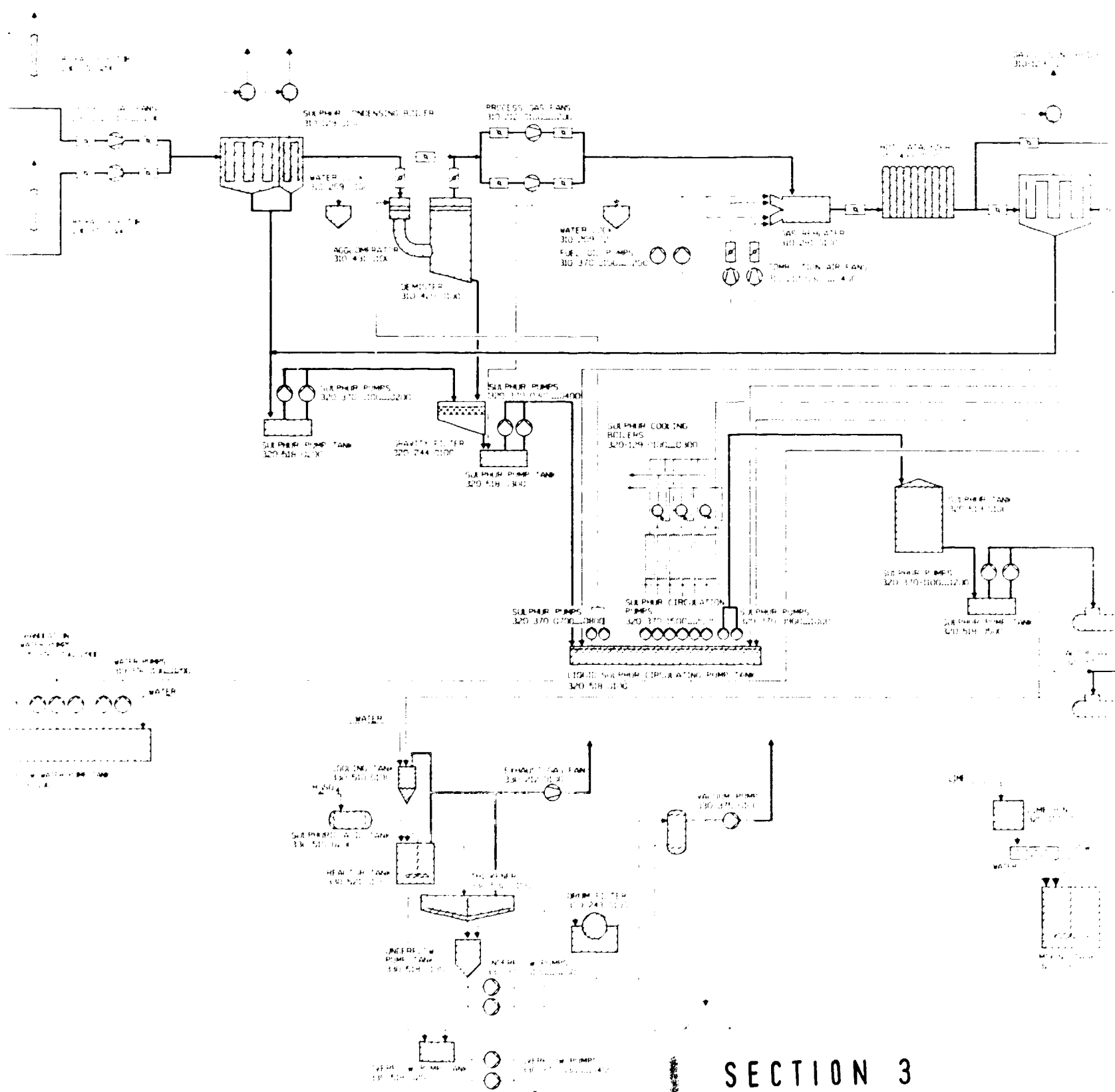
1. This drawing is a schematic diagram of the material handling system for the plant. It shows the flow of material from the coal plant area through the power plant area, oxygen plant area, lime stone dry preparation area, and water treatment plant area. The system includes various conveyors, bins, and filters.



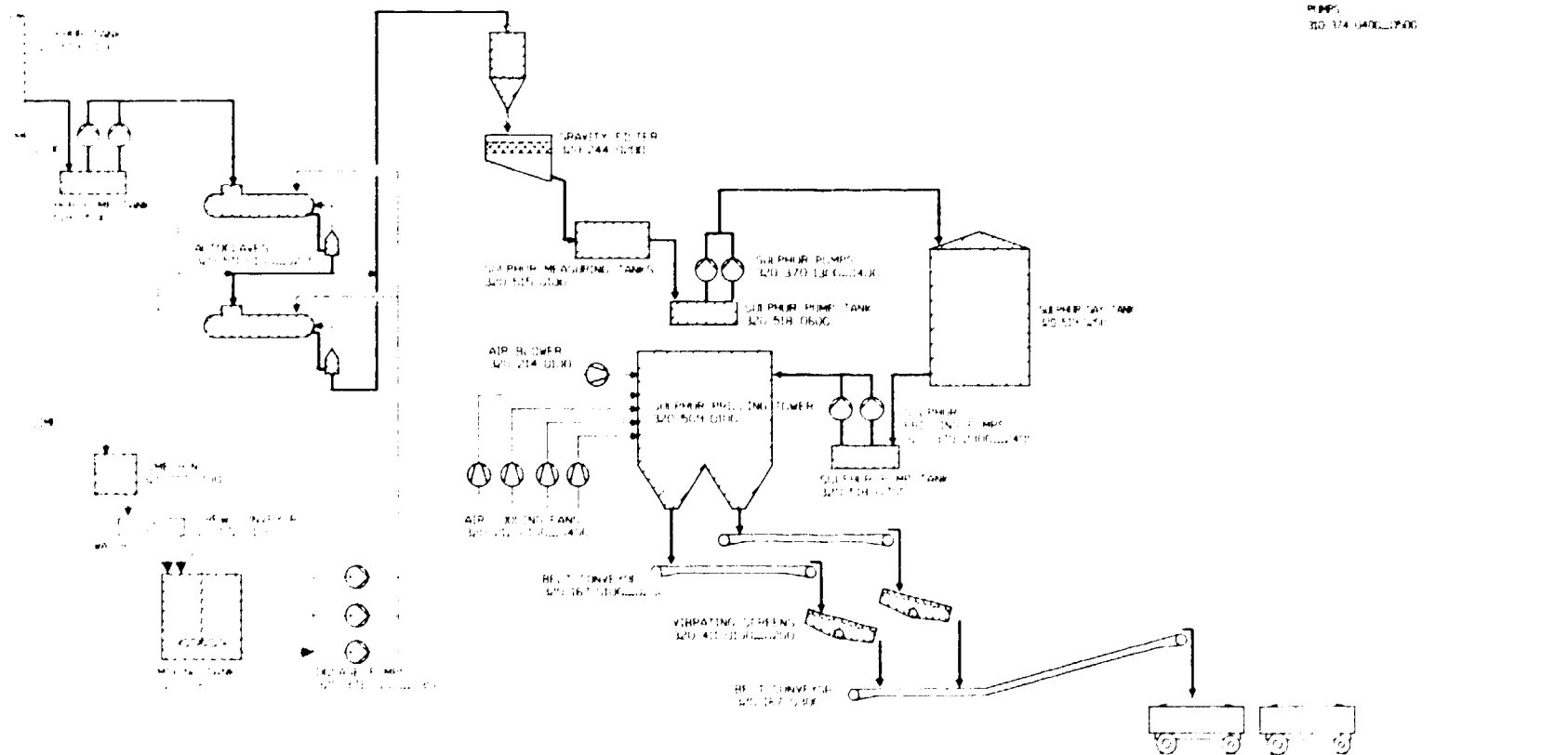
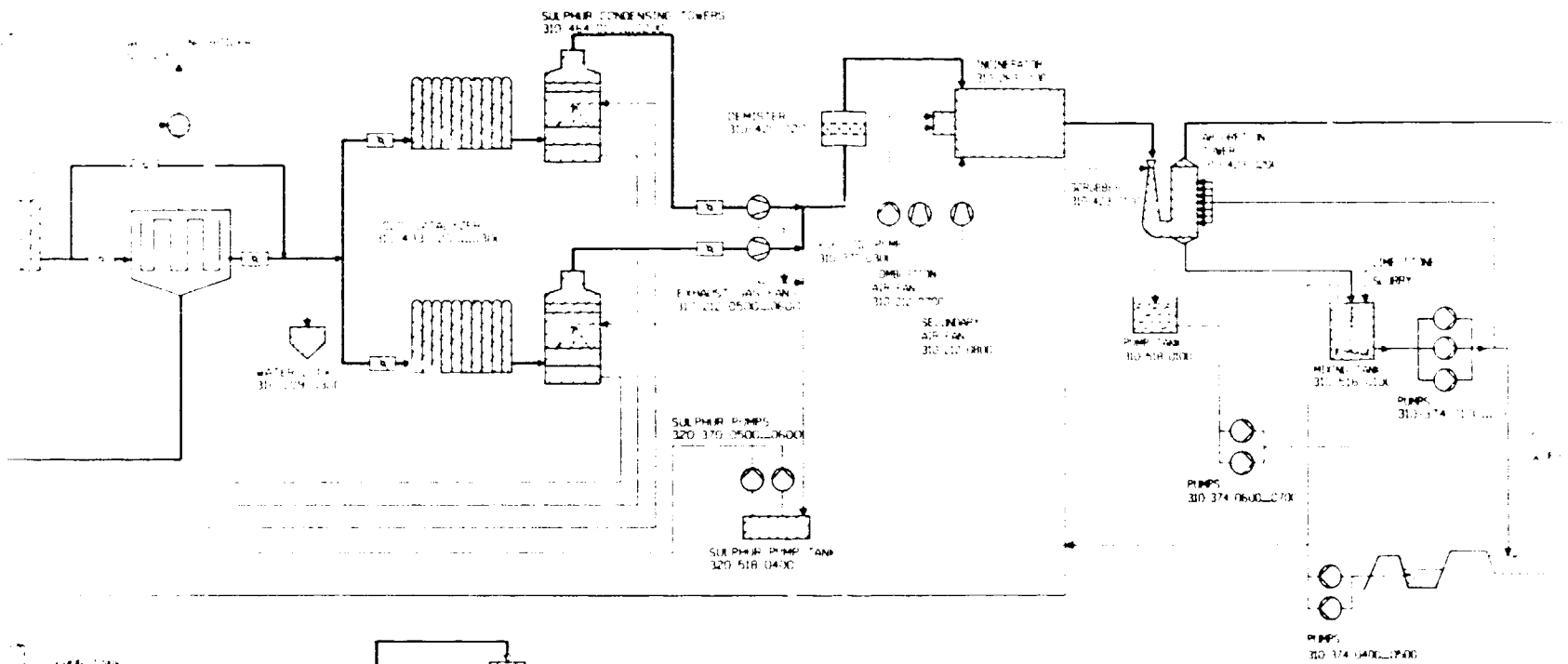
# SECTION 1



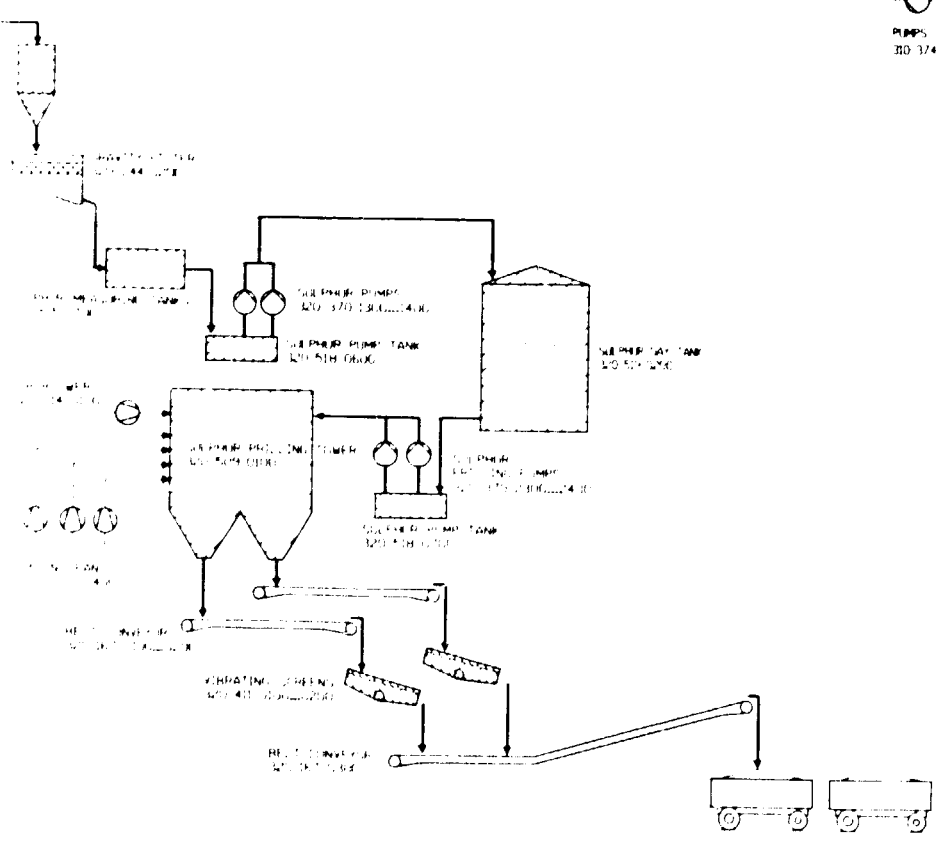
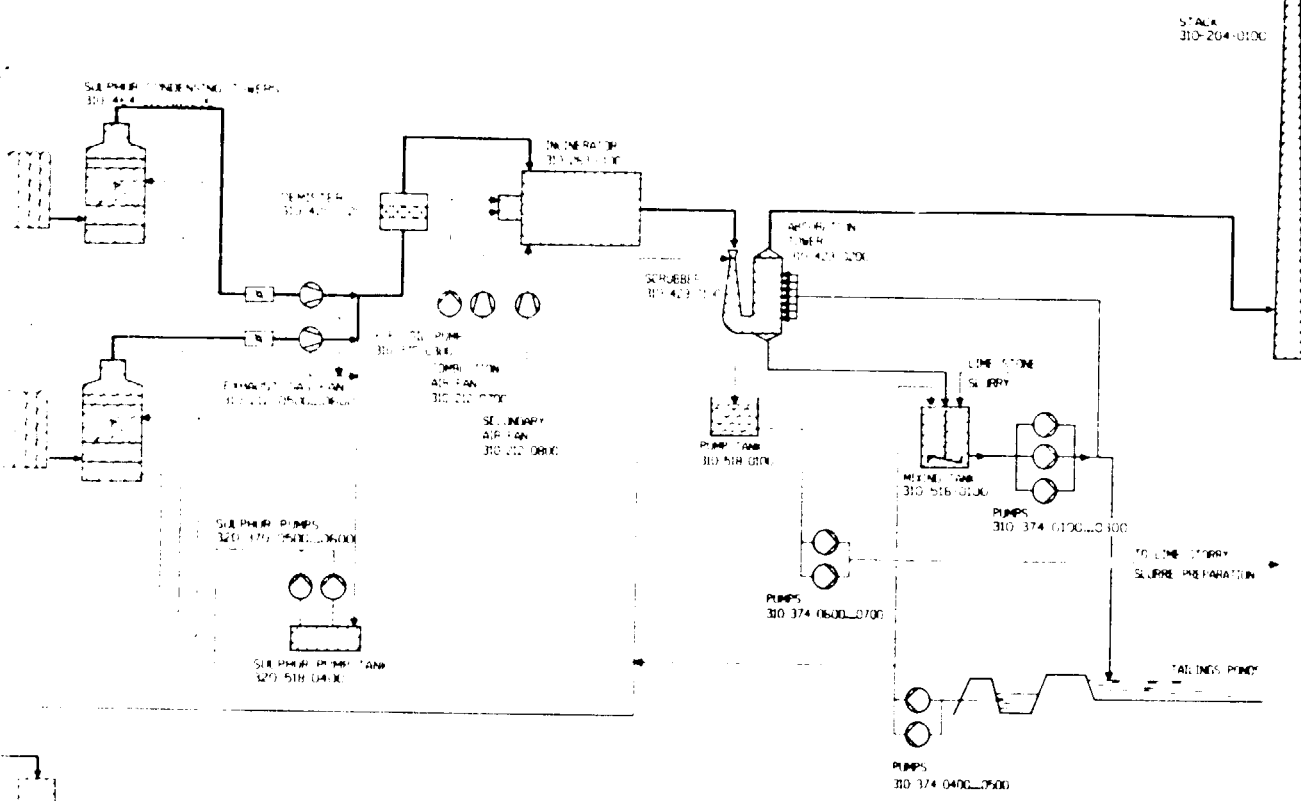
SECTION 2



SECTION 3



SECTION 4



# SECTION 5

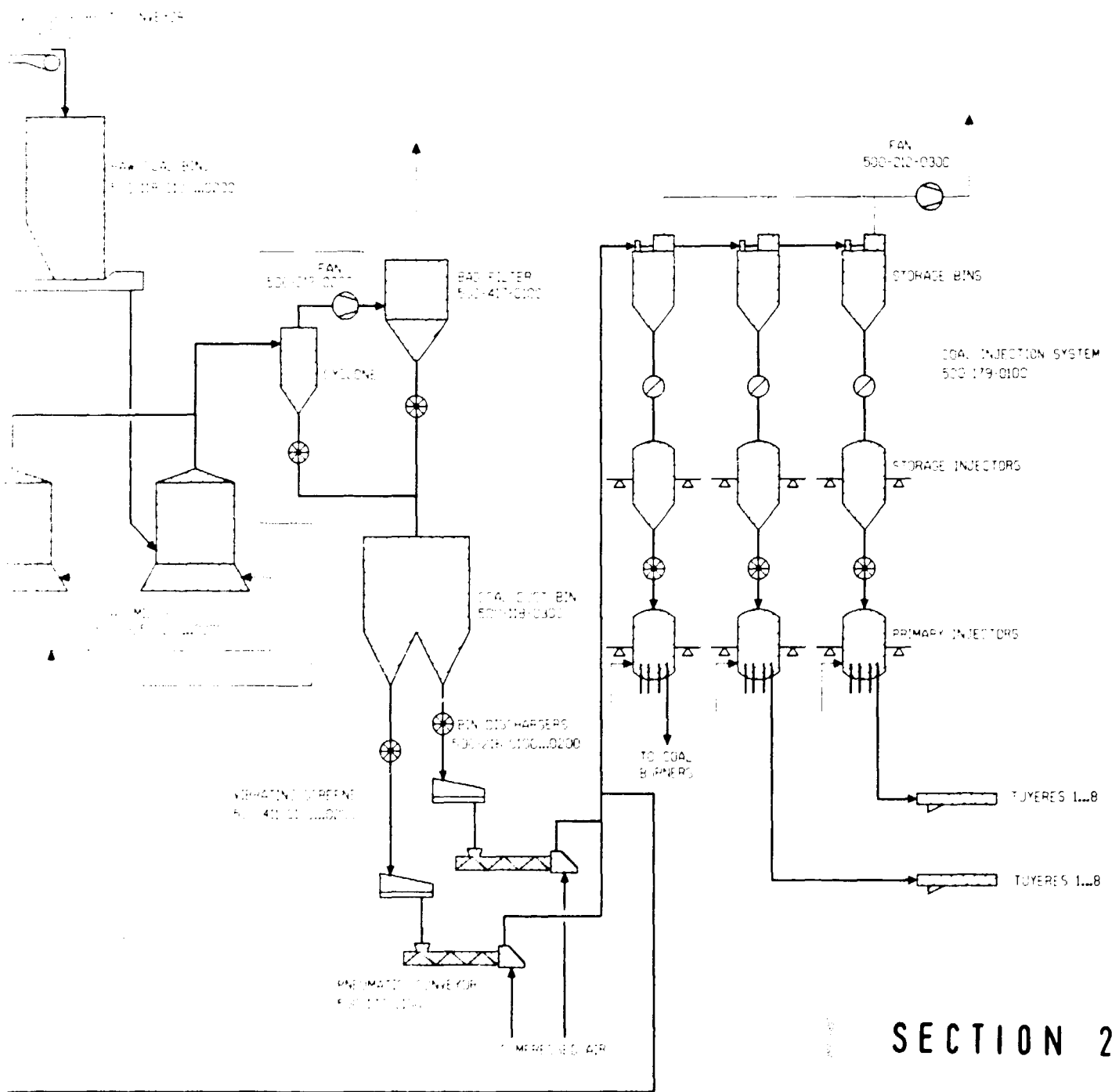
**OUTOKUMPU ENGINEERING**

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & SERVICE

10

DATE	BY	CHKD	APPD



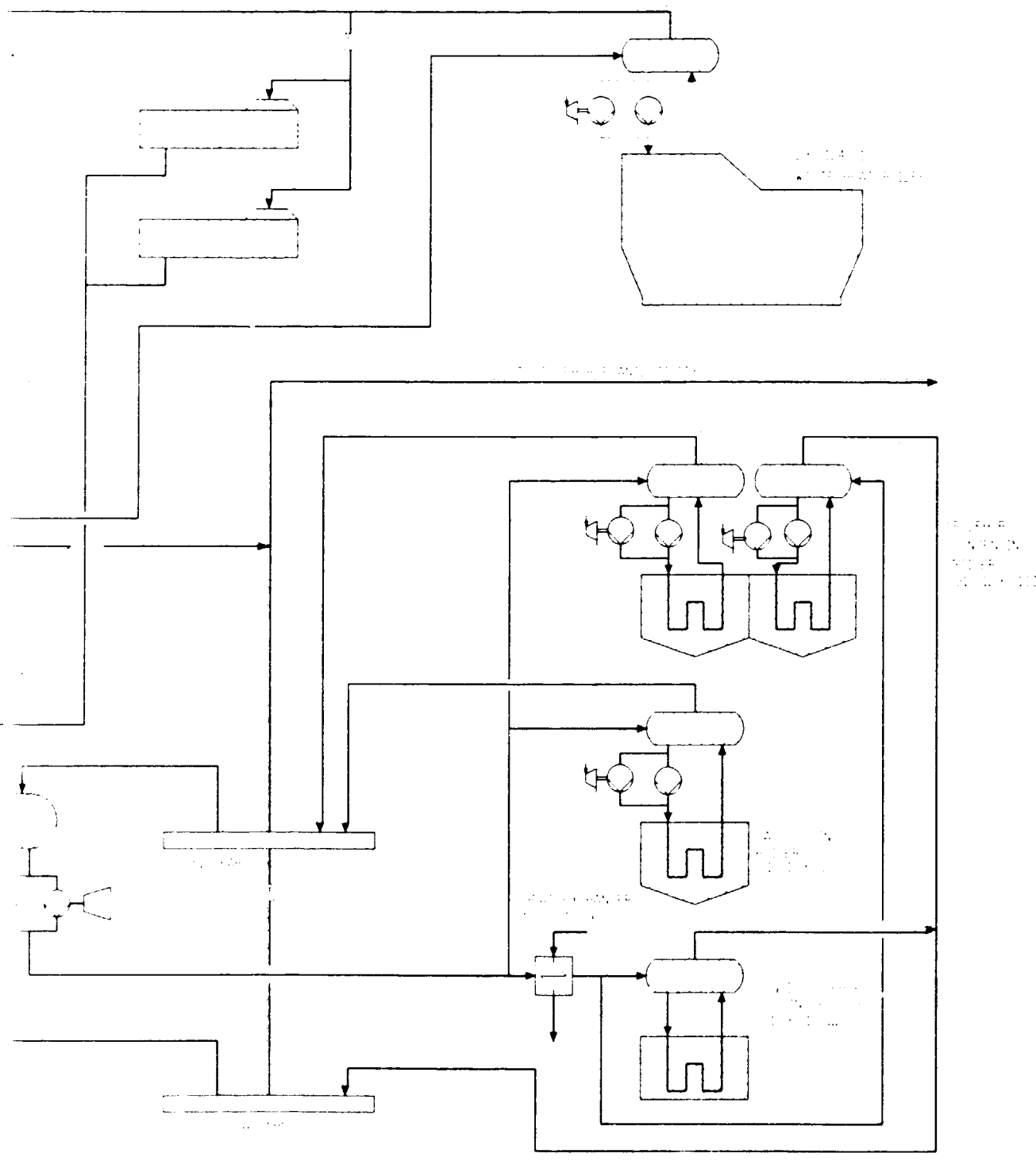


SECTION 2

<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION	DRAWN: R. J. N. 1994
	CHECKED:
APPROVED:	CLIENTS OWN FILE
CLIENT: FINNISH ENGINEERING & EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.	PROJECT: PULP PLANT (SME) 200
DRAWING TITLE: COAL INJECTION EQUIPMENT (SME) 200	SCALE: REF. NO.



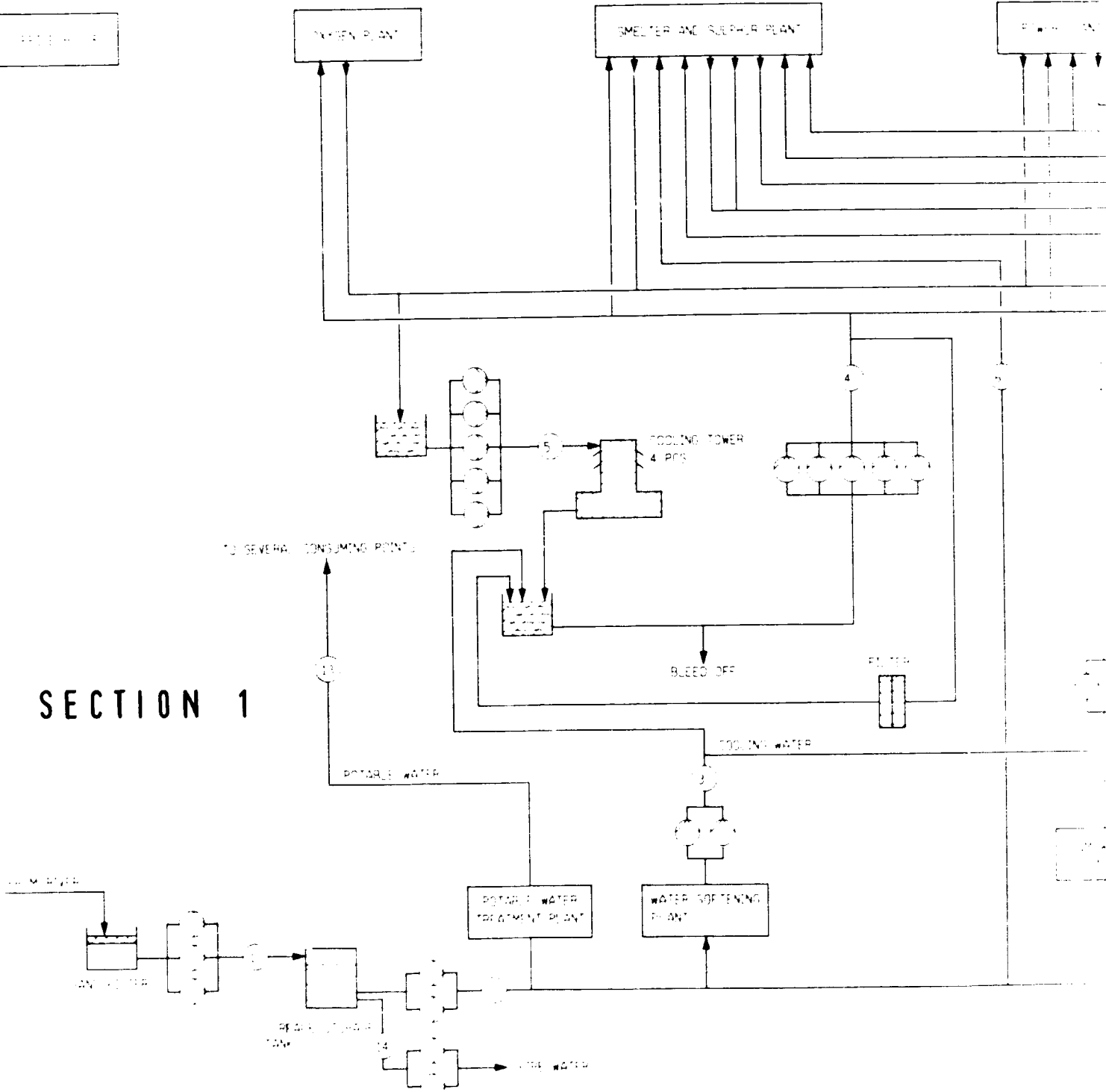




SECTION 2

OUTOKUMPU OY <small>ALUMINIUMIEN TUOTANTAYHTIÖ</small>	1. KÄYTTÖALUE 2. KÄYTTÖTILA 3. KÄYTTÖKOHDE	
	4. KÄYTTÖKOHDE 5. KÄYTTÖKOHDE	
6. KÄYTTÖKOHDE 7. KÄYTTÖKOHDE		
8. KÄYTTÖKOHDE 9. KÄYTTÖKOHDE		

SECTION 1



SECTION 1

STREAM NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SERVICE SYMBOL	FRW	FRW	SSW	SSW	SSW	FRW	FRW	OFW	OMW	OMW	SM	SW	PW	PW
FLOW DESIGNATION	500	500	250	1300	1300	130	290	210	20	20	200	200	5	5

A

B

D

E

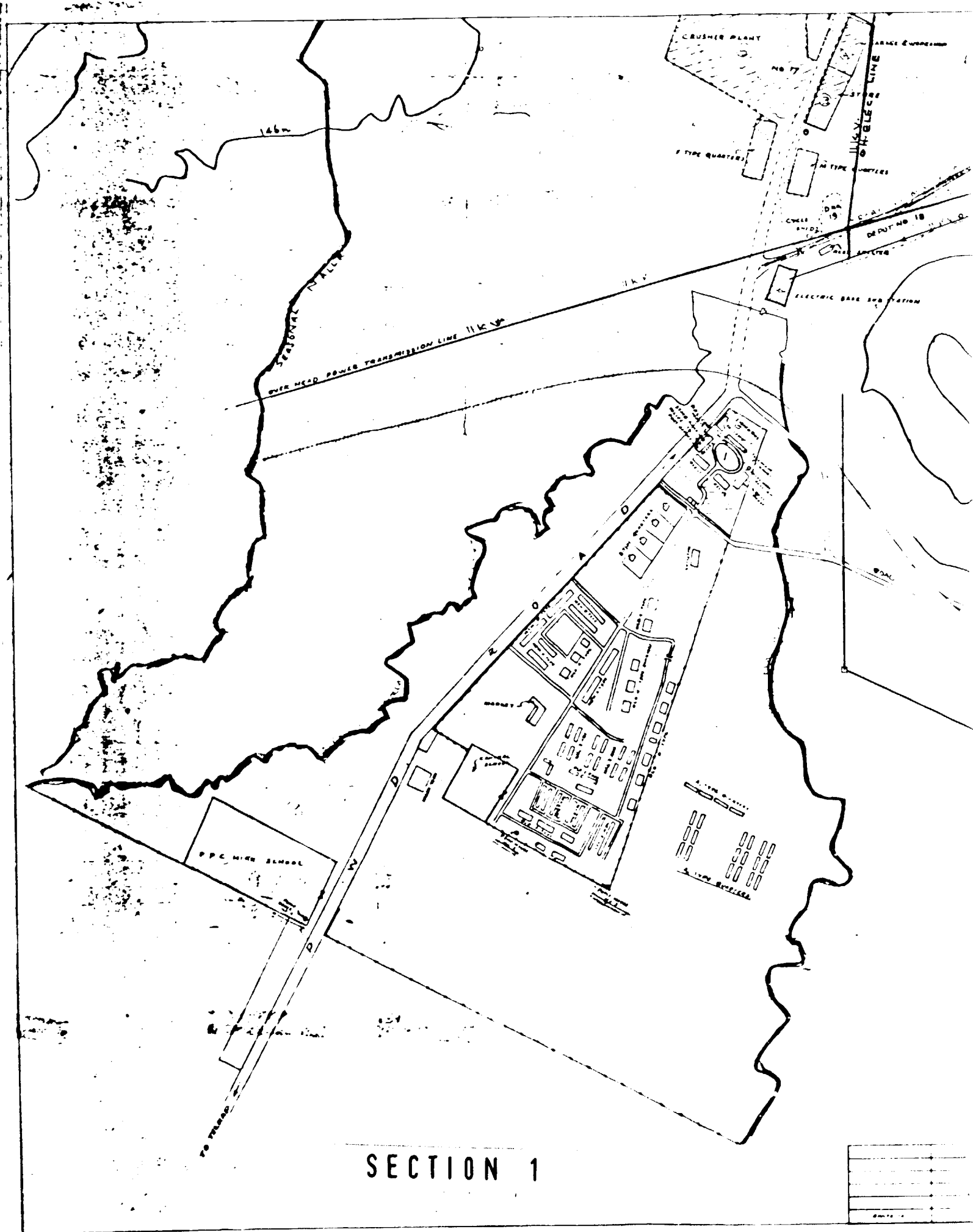
F

G

H

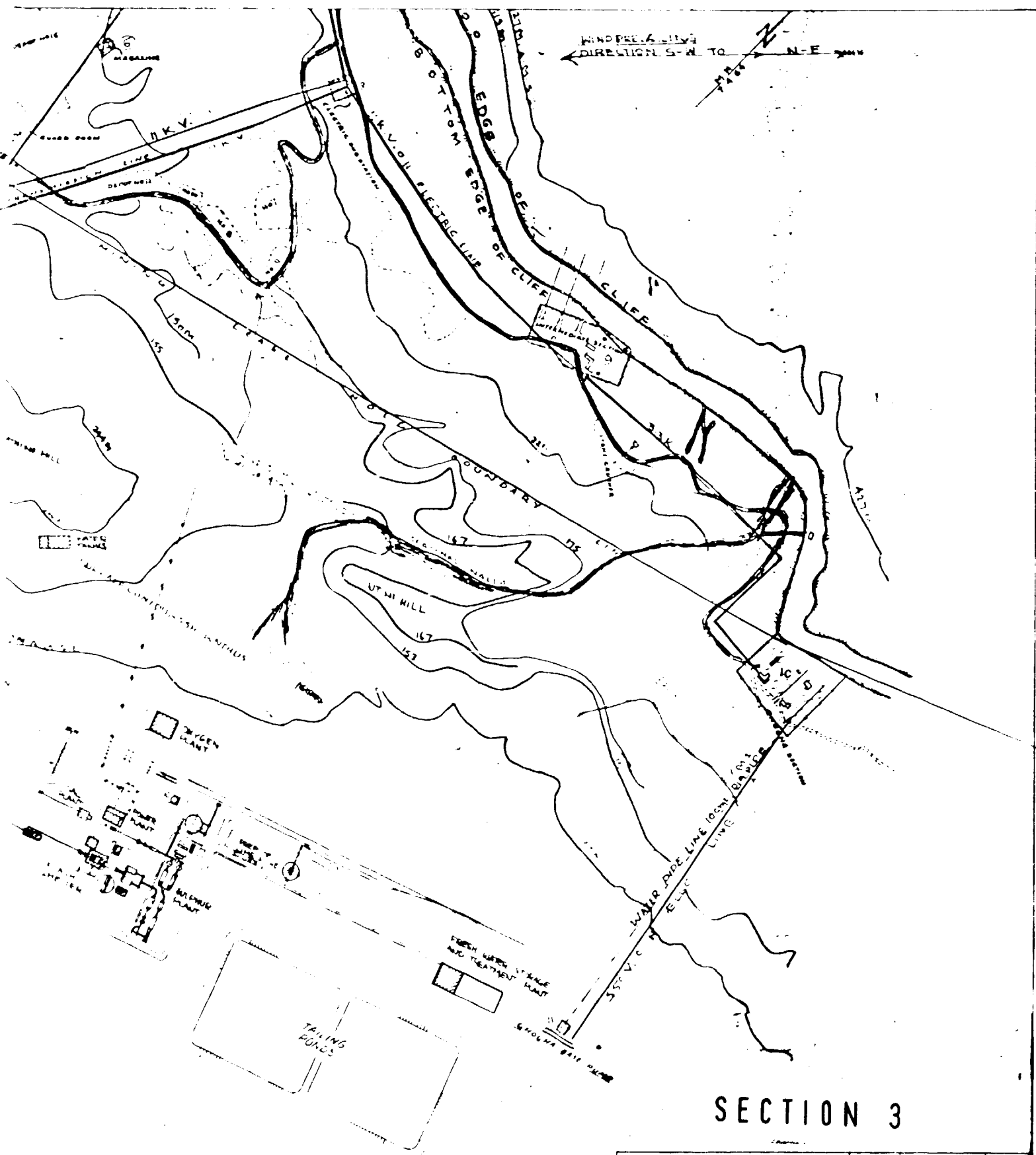
12 11 10 9 8 7 6





SECTION 1



### SECTION 3

 <b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b>	27 JUNE 1984	Gw
	PYRITES PHOSPHATES & CHEMICALS LTD	
PPH PYRITE SMELTER		
FLASH SMELTER AND SODIUM PLANT STEEL PLANT		

27 JUNE 1984  
 15 JUNE 1984  
 27 JUNE 1984 Gw

12

11

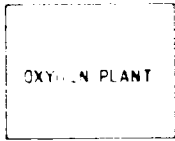
10

9

8

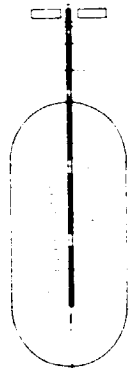
7

6



RAIL ROAD

ROAD



RAW COAL STOCKPILE



OIL TANKS

PRILLING TOWER



SULPHUR HANDLING AREA

COAL HANDLING PLANT

POWER PLANT

STACK

FLASH MELTING FURNACE AREA

PROCESS GAS HANDLING AREA

DRYER AND FSE FEED AREA

CONCENTRATE DAY BINS

# SECTION 1

12

11

10

9

8

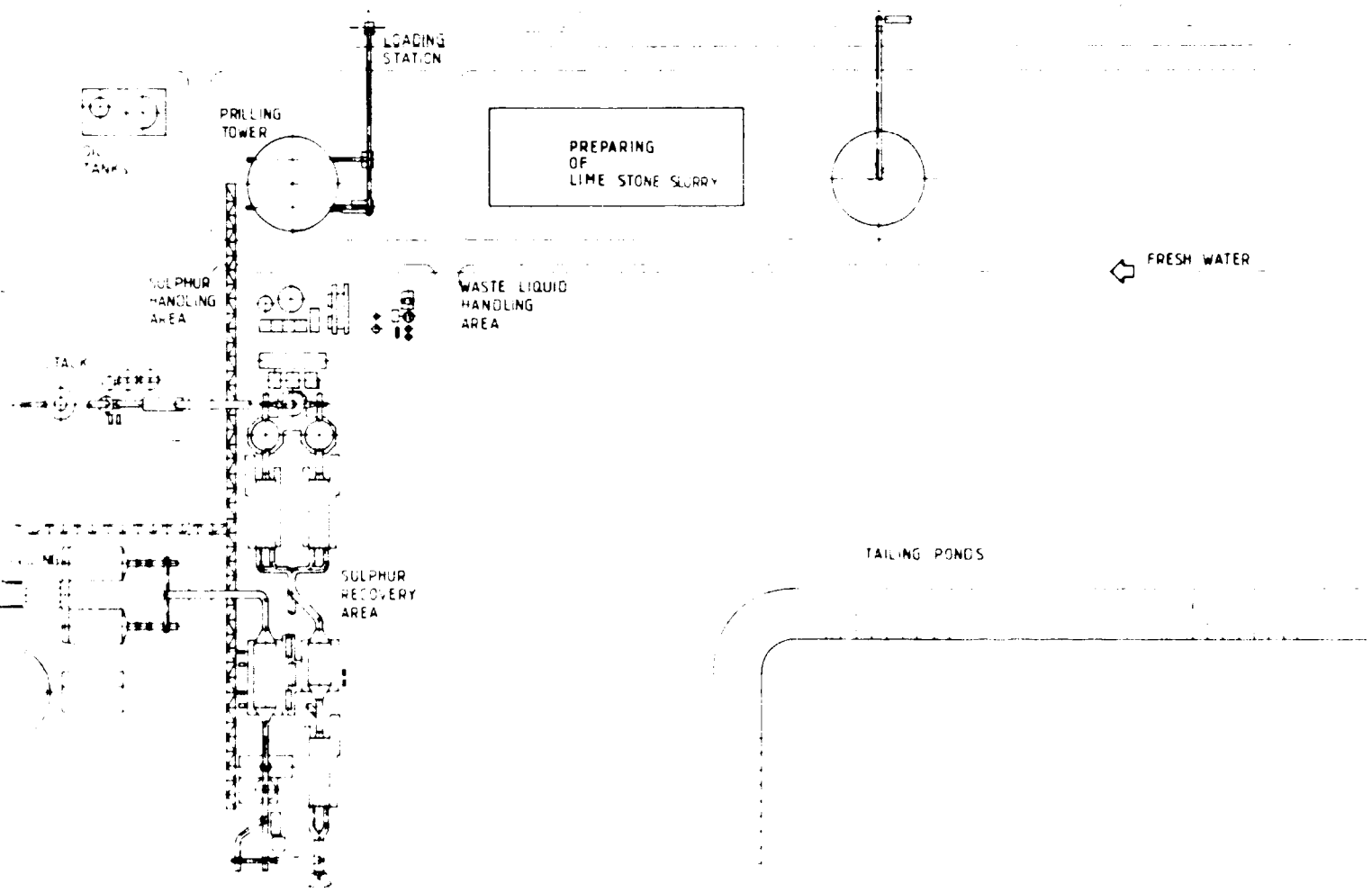
7

6



7 6 5 4 3 2 1

H  
G  
F  
E  
D  
C  
B  
A

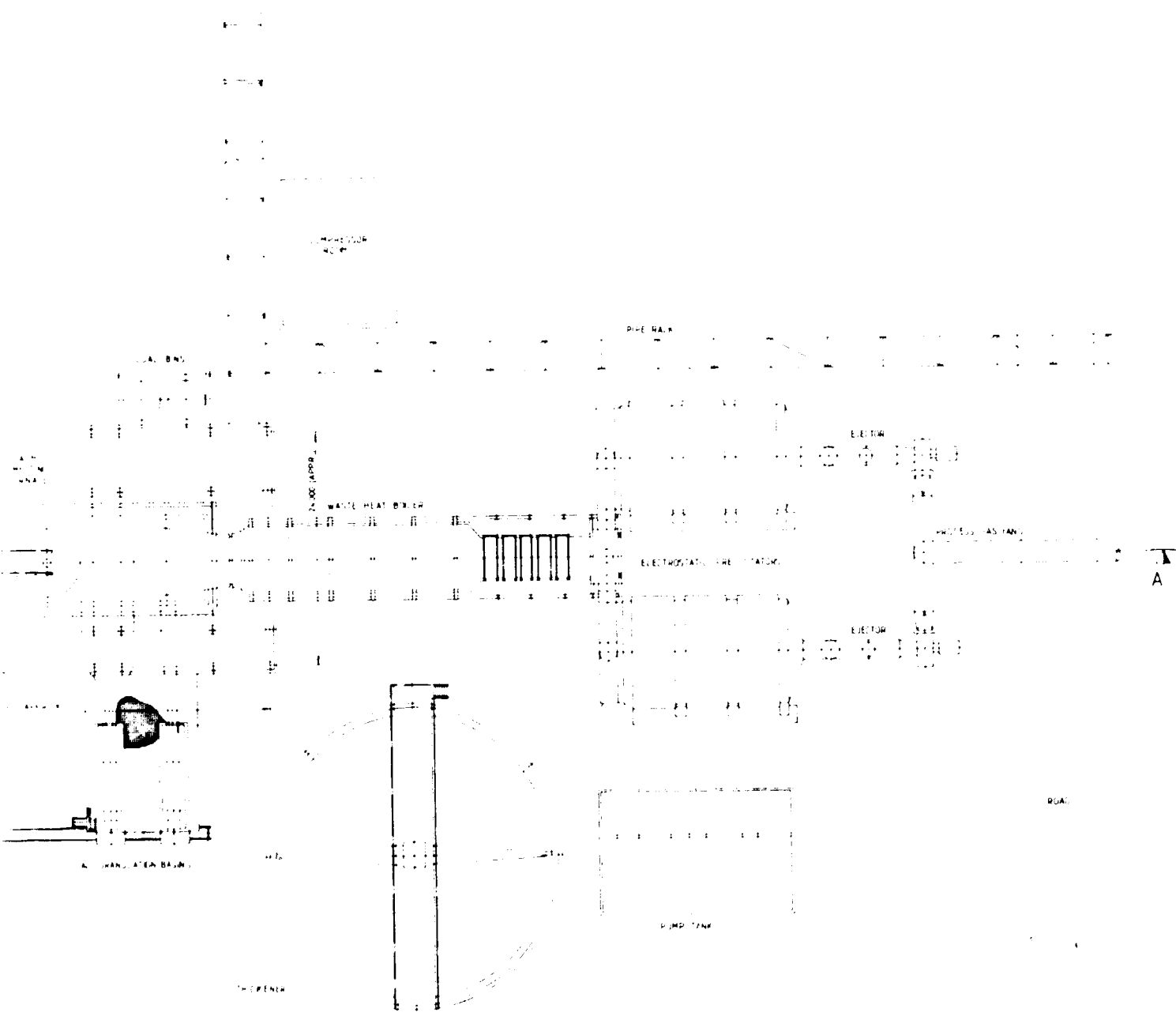


# SECTION 2

<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION	DESIGNED: JUNE 1984 J.W.
	CHECKED:
APPROVED:	APPROVED:
KYWITES PHOSPHATES & CHEMICALS LTD	
PROJECT: KYWITE LIMITED	
ADDRESS: FINISH METEORIN KEMERIKENT HELSINKI	

7 6 5 4 3 2 1

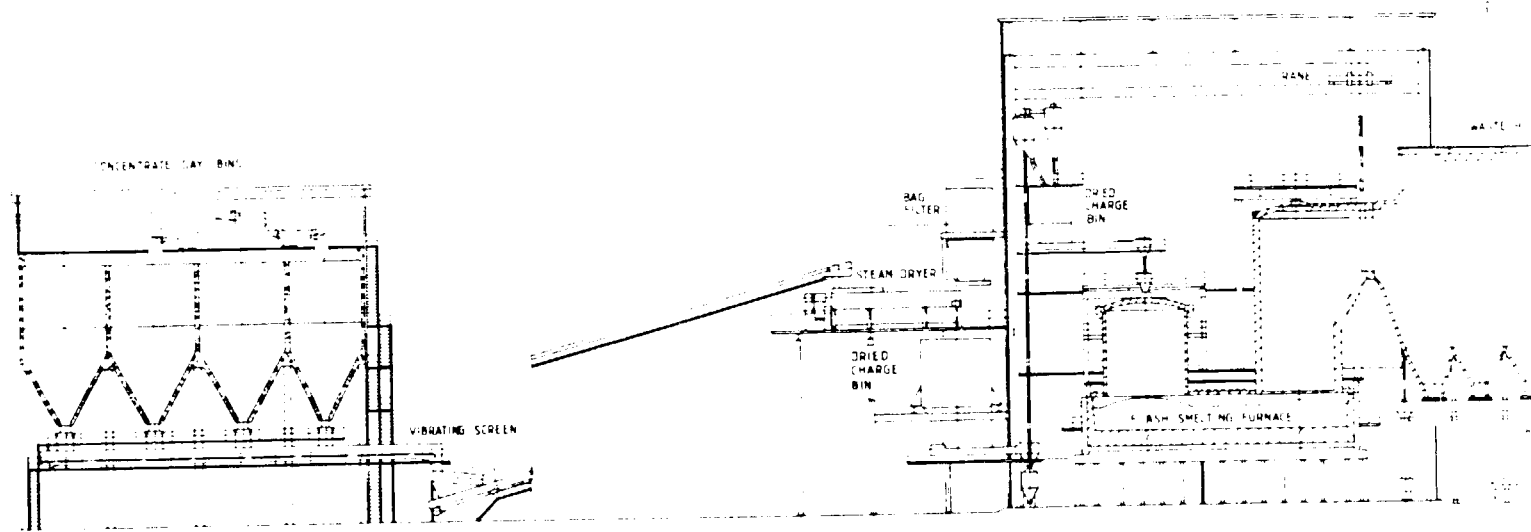




# SECTION 2

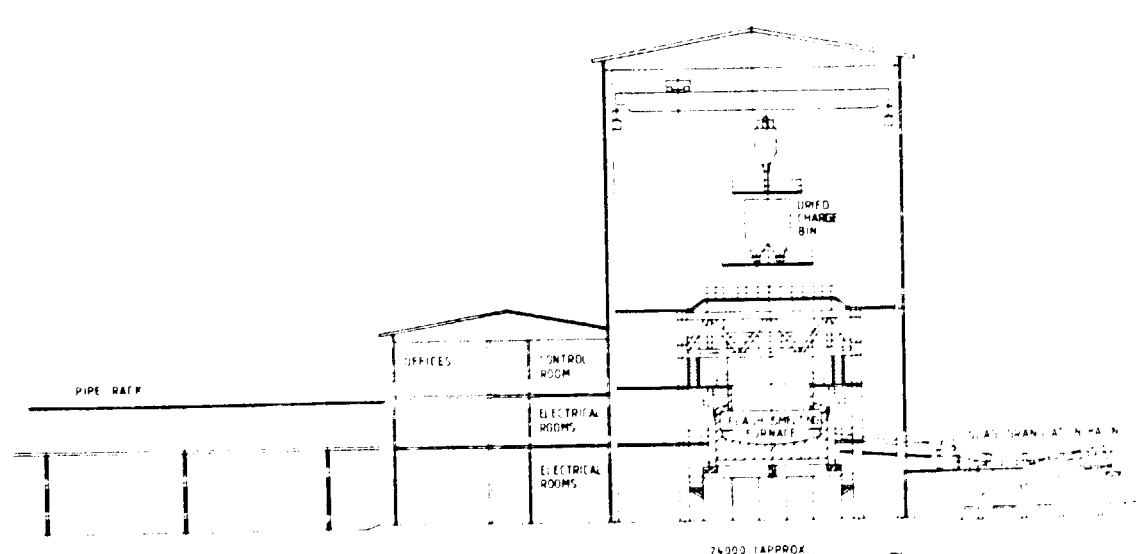
	<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIV. P.O. BOX 100, FINLAND TEL. 010-358-0207 FAX 010-358-0208	DRAWING NO. DATE SCALE SHEET NO.
	PROJECT: PHILIPPINE & HEM A.S. WORK NO. DATE SCALE SHEET NO.	PROJECT: PHILIPPINE & HEM A.S. WORK NO. DATE SCALE SHEET NO.

1. All dimensions are in feet and inches.  
 2. All elevations are in feet above mean sea level.  
 3. All materials are to be of standard quality.  
 4. All work is to be in accordance with the specifications.  
 5. All dimensions are to be as shown on the drawings.  
 6. All work is to be completed within the specified time.  
 7. All work is to be done in accordance with the approved plans.  
 8. All work is to be done in accordance with the approved specifications.  
 9. All work is to be done in accordance with the approved drawings.  
 10. All work is to be done in accordance with the approved details.



15,000 APPROX.

SECTION A - A

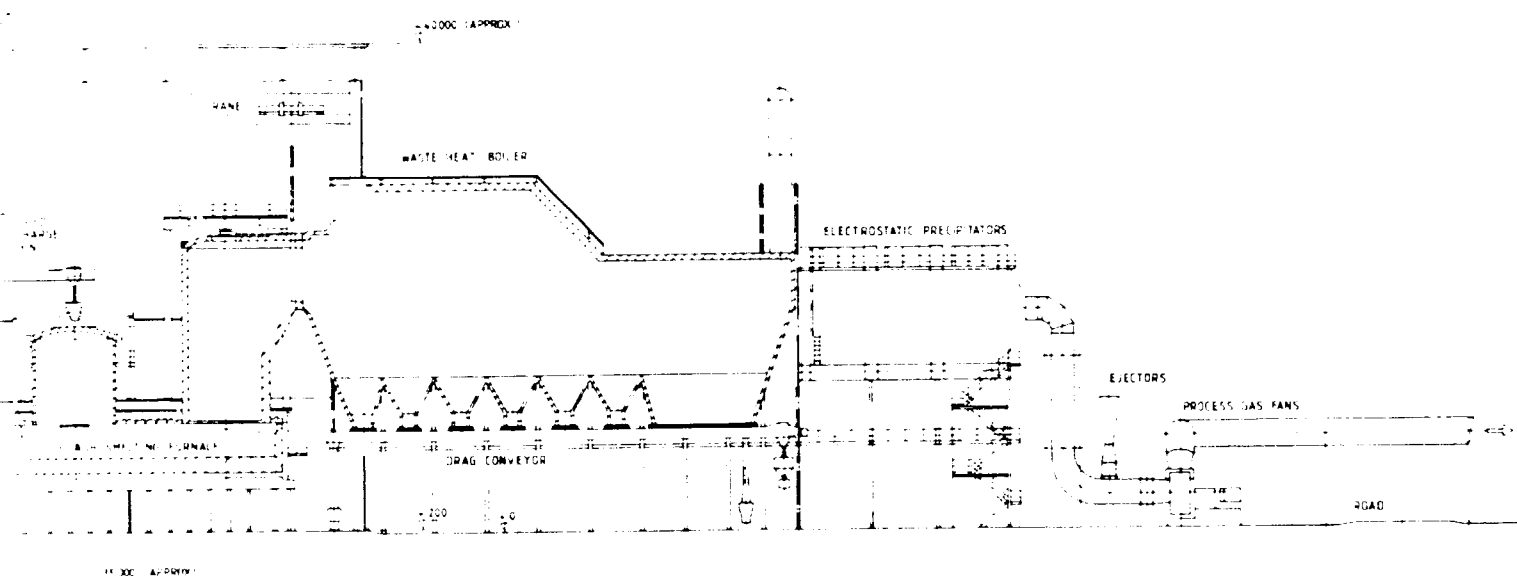


74,000 APPROX.

SECTION B - B

SECTION 1





SECTION A - A

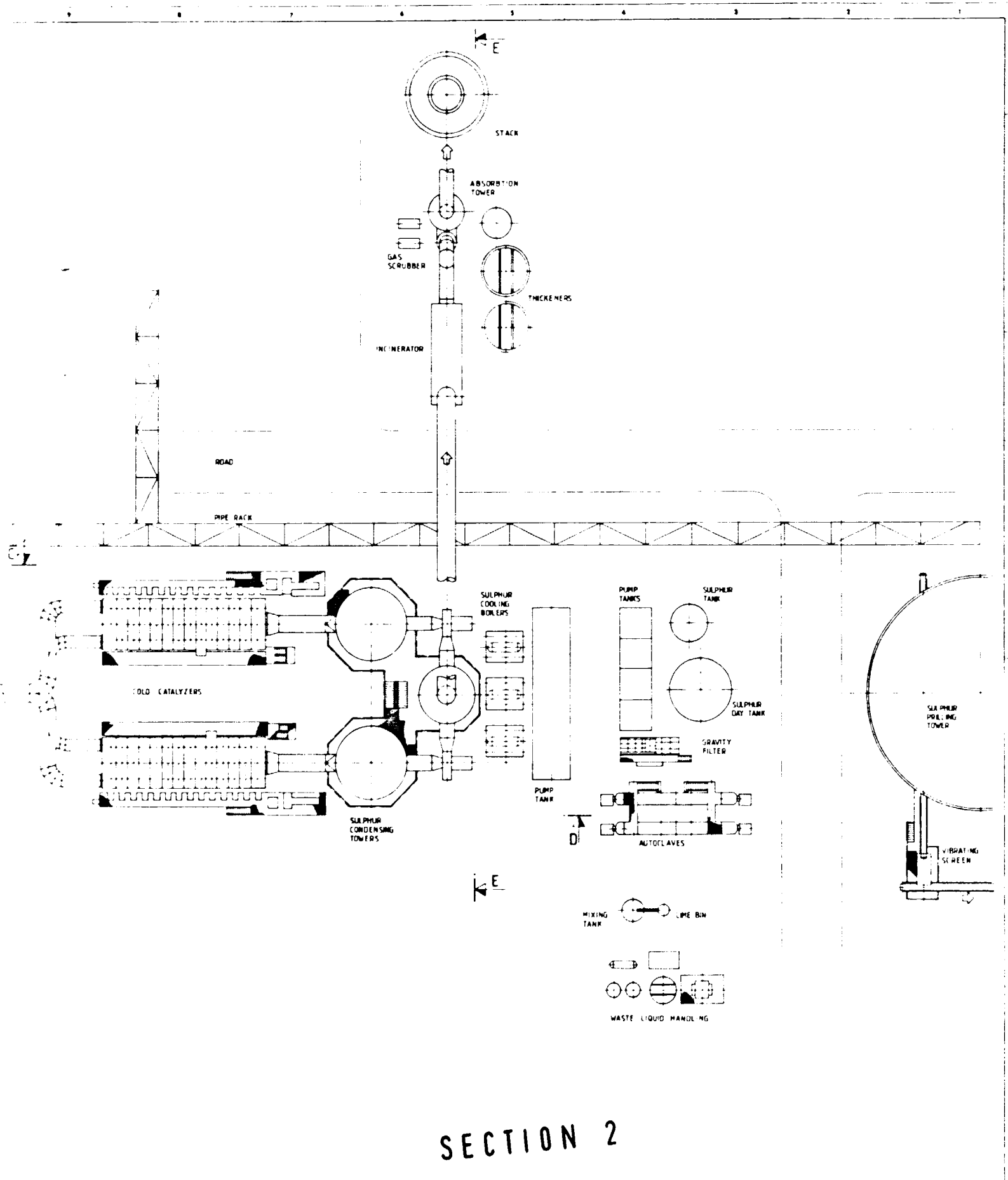


SECTION B - B

# SECTION 2

<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION	DRAWING NO. 20 MAY 1964
	PROJECT NO.
CLIENT PYRITES PHOSPHATES & CHEMICALS LTD.	DRAWN BY J. J.
PROJECT PYRITE SMELTER	CHECKED BY J. J.
AREA PLANT AREA SECTIONS A, A AND B, B	DATE MAY 1964

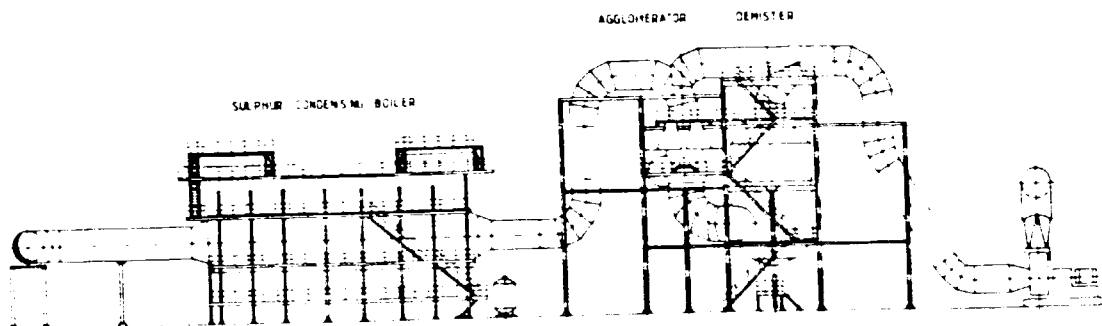




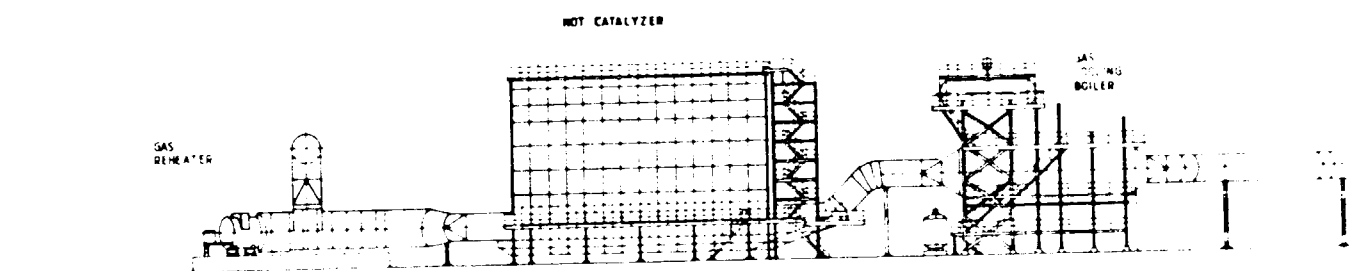
# SECTION 2

<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION	SHEET NO. 106
	PROJECT: PYRITES, PHOSPHATES & CHEMICALS LTD.
DRAWN BY: J. M. J.	CHECKED BY:
APPROVED BY:	DATE:

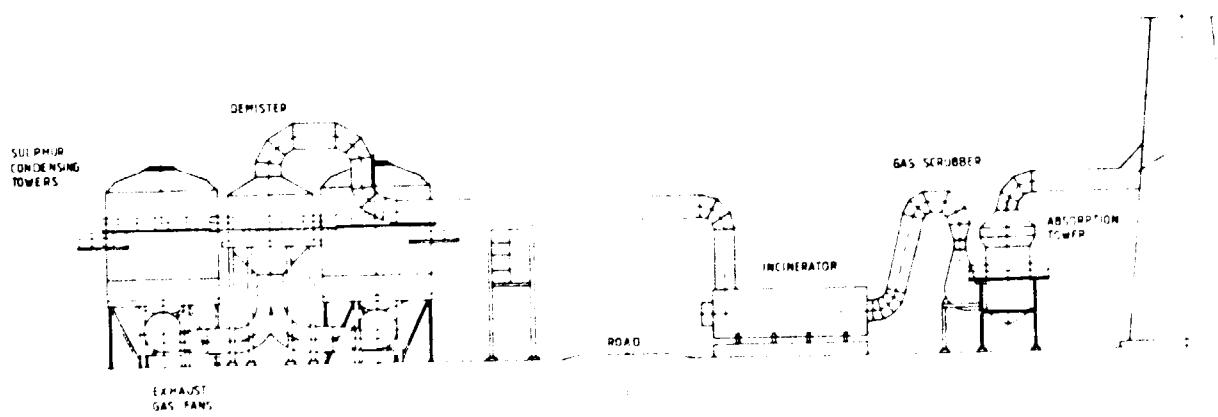
SECTION 1



SECTION C-C

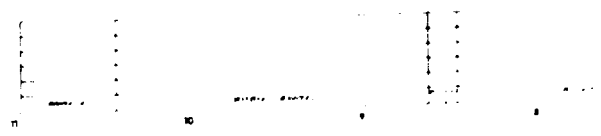


SECTION D-D



SECTION E-E

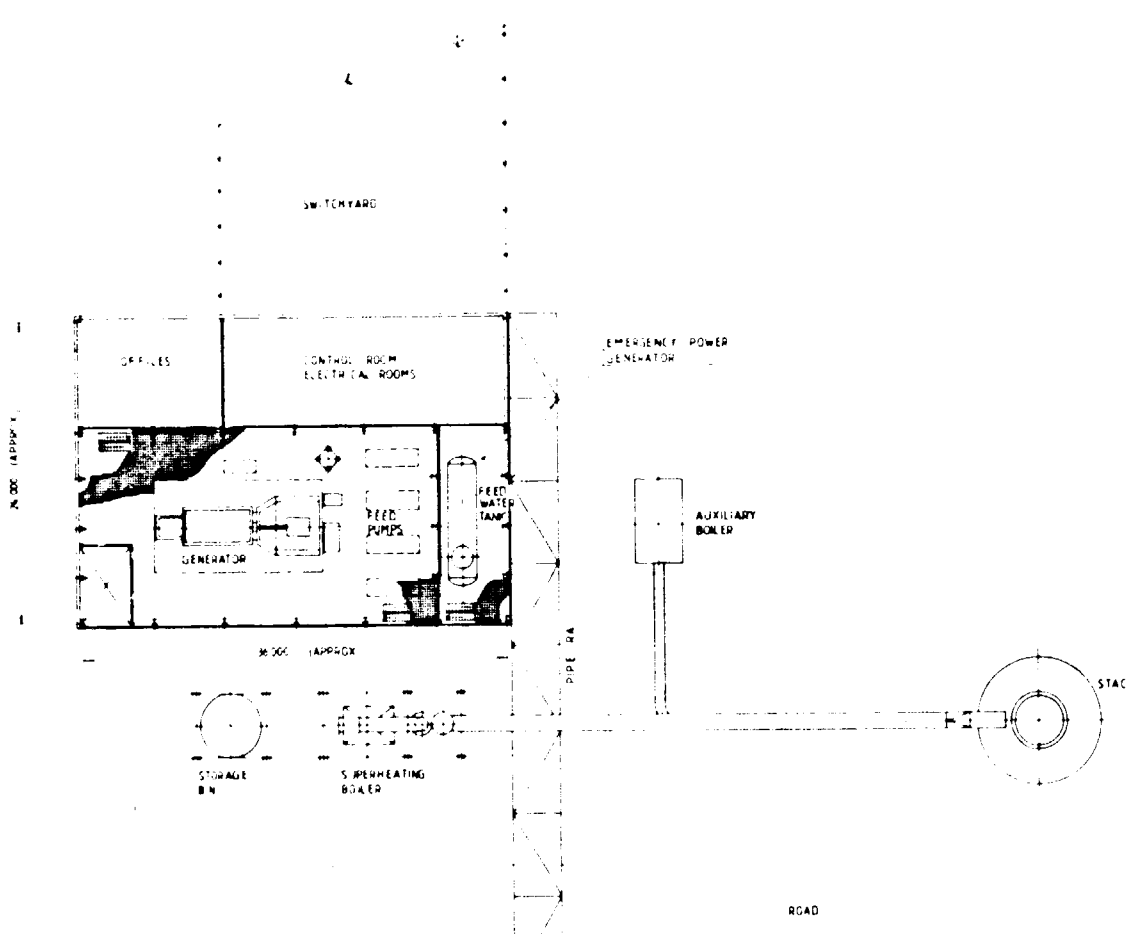
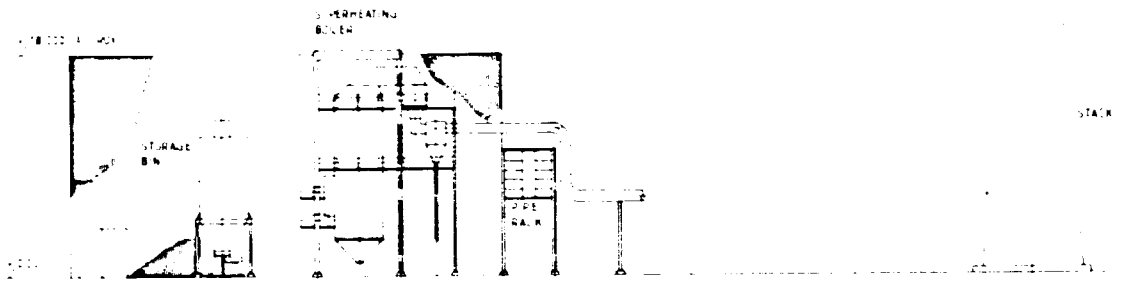
# SECTION 1









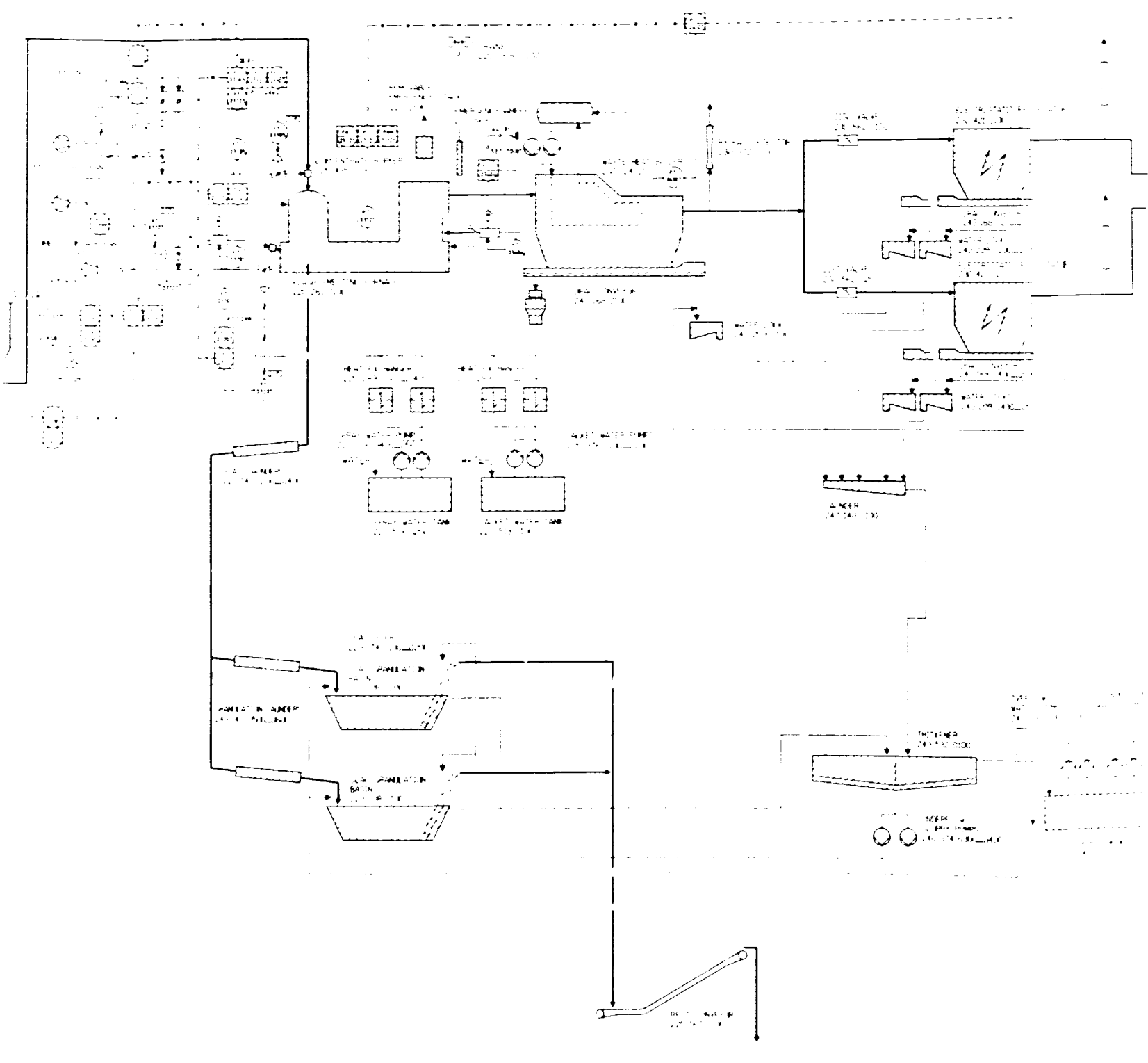


## SECTION 2

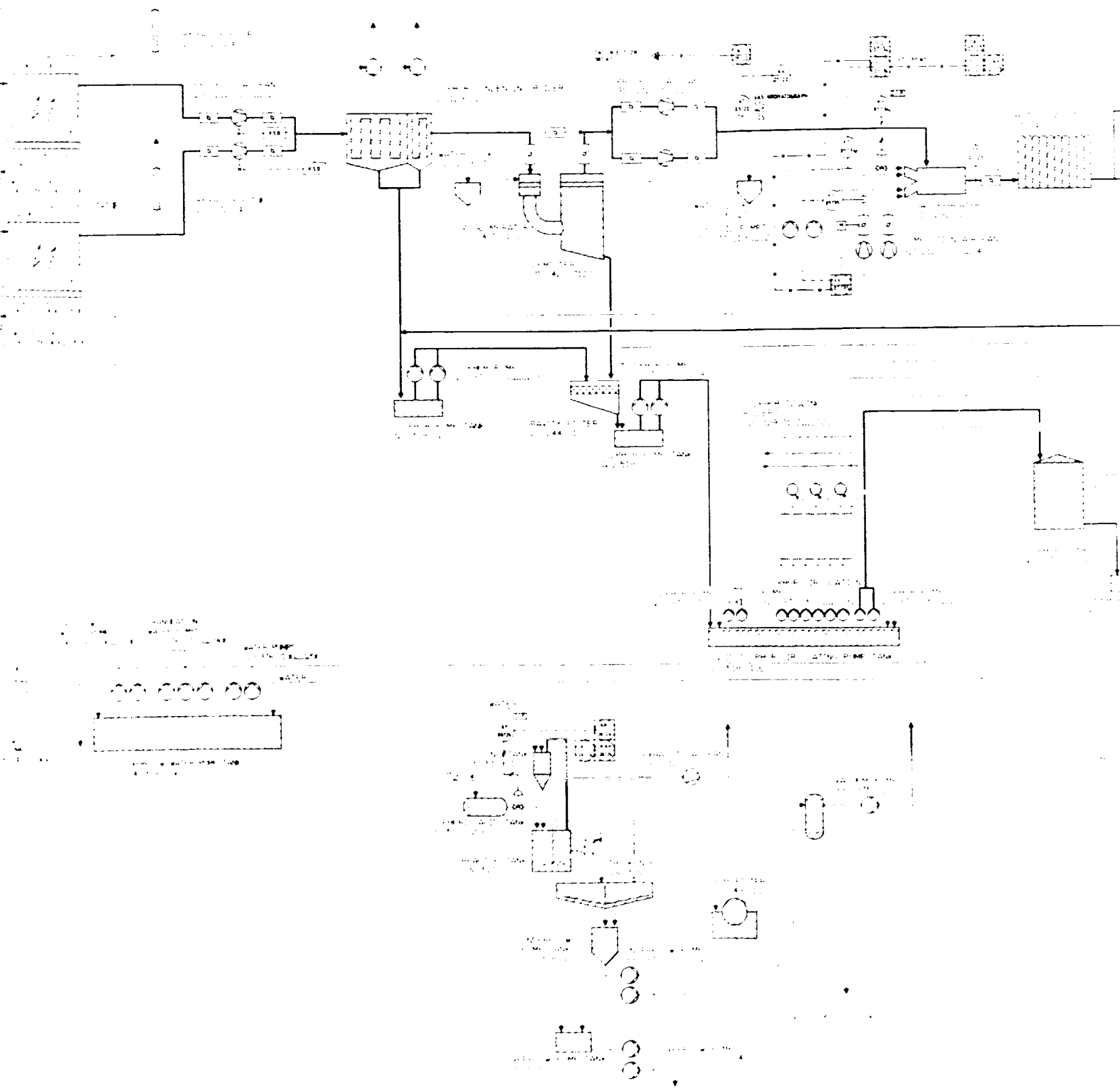
<b>OUTOKUMPU OY</b> ENGINEERING DIVISION		DATE: 5 JULY 1984 DRAWN BY: [blank] CHECKED BY: [blank]
CLIENT: PYRITES PHOSPHATES & CHEMICALS LTD		
PROJECT: PPH PYRITE SMELTER	SHEET NO: 130	TOTAL SHEETS: [blank]
DRAWING TITLE: COAL PLANT AND POWER PLANT PLANT LAYOUT PLAN AND SECTION		SCALE: 1:750 REVISIONS: [blank]

NO.	REVISION	DATE	BY	CHKD
1	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
2	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
3	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
4	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
5	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
6	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
7	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
8	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
9	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]
10	REVISED	15 NOV 1984	[blank]	[blank]

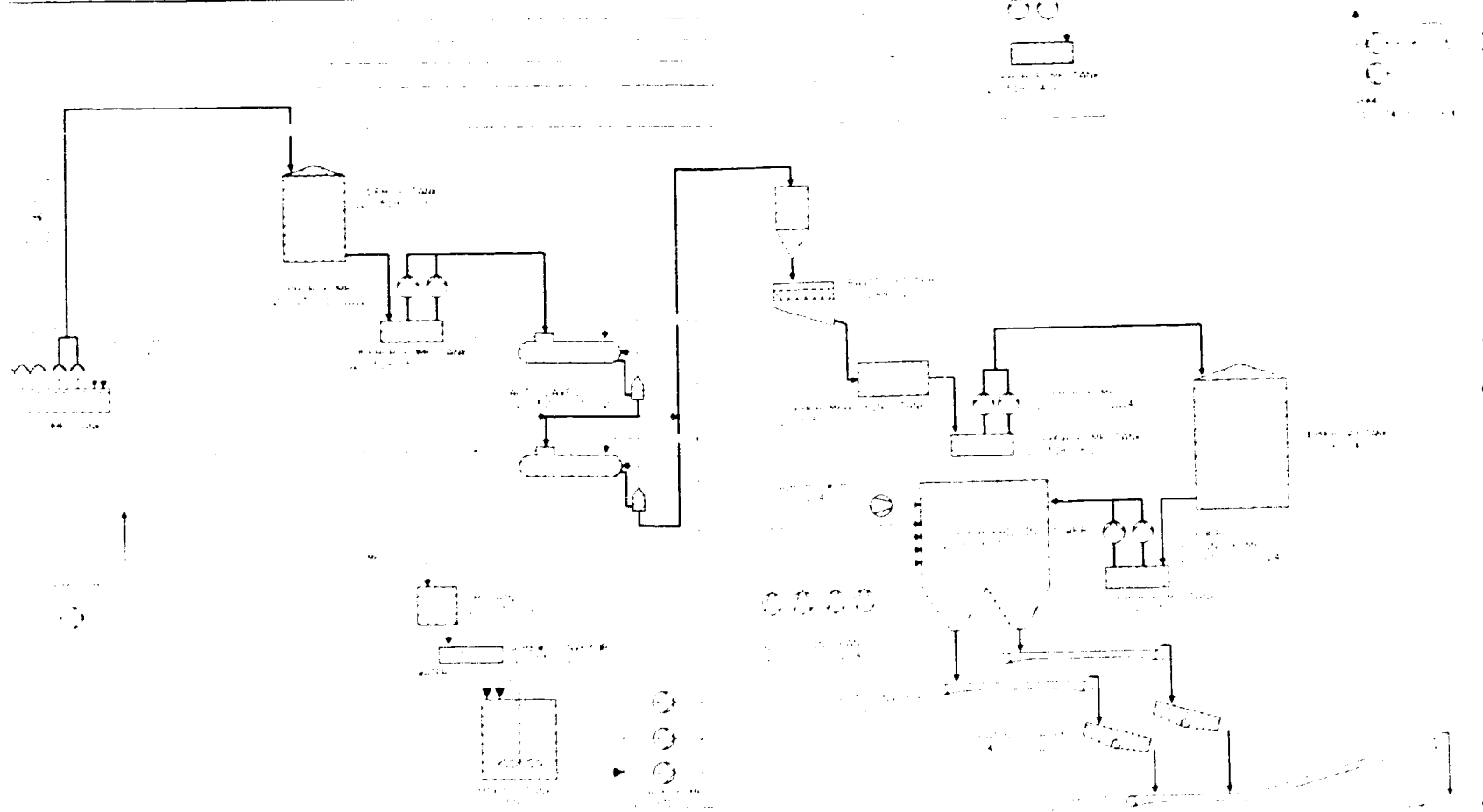
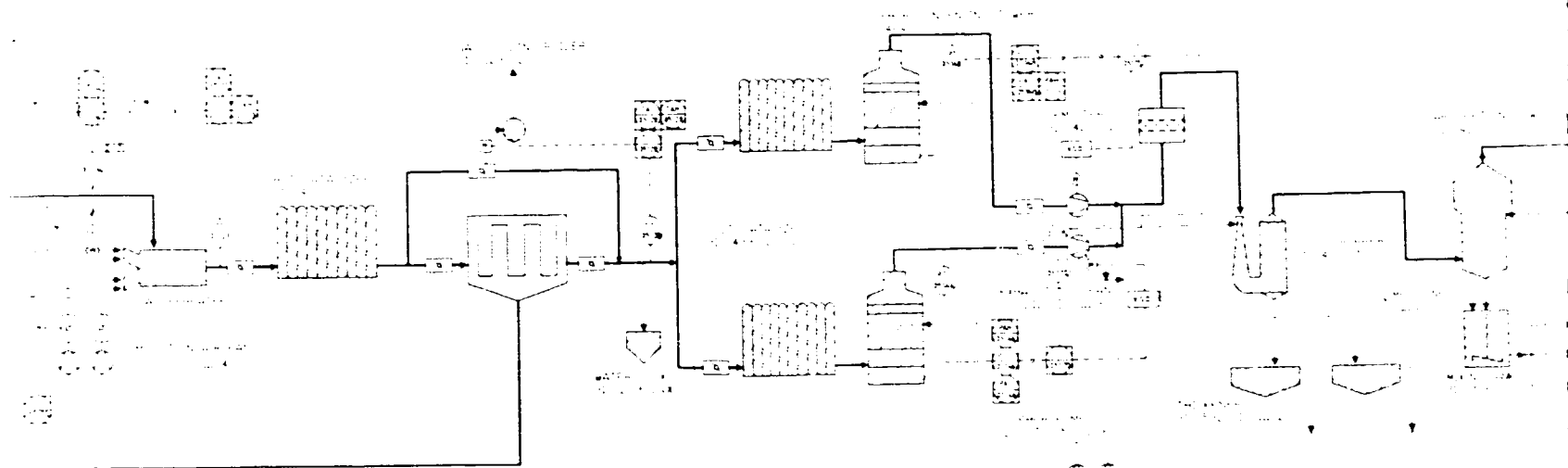




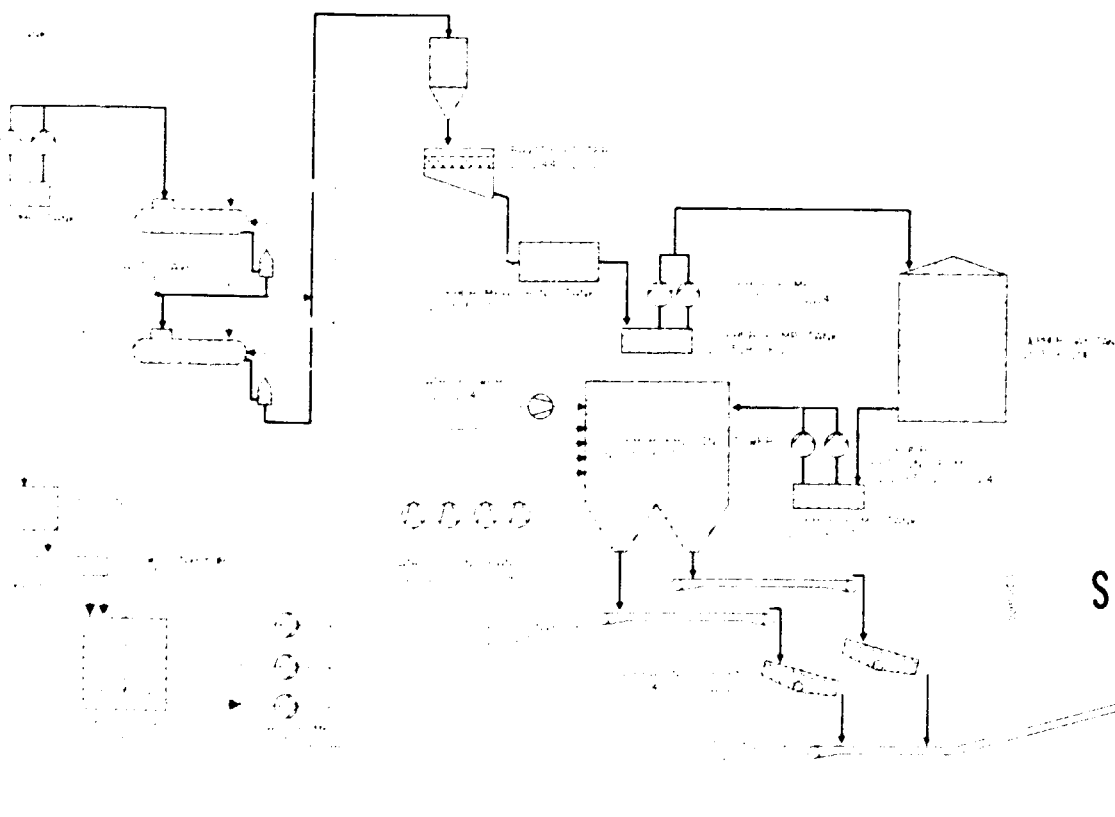
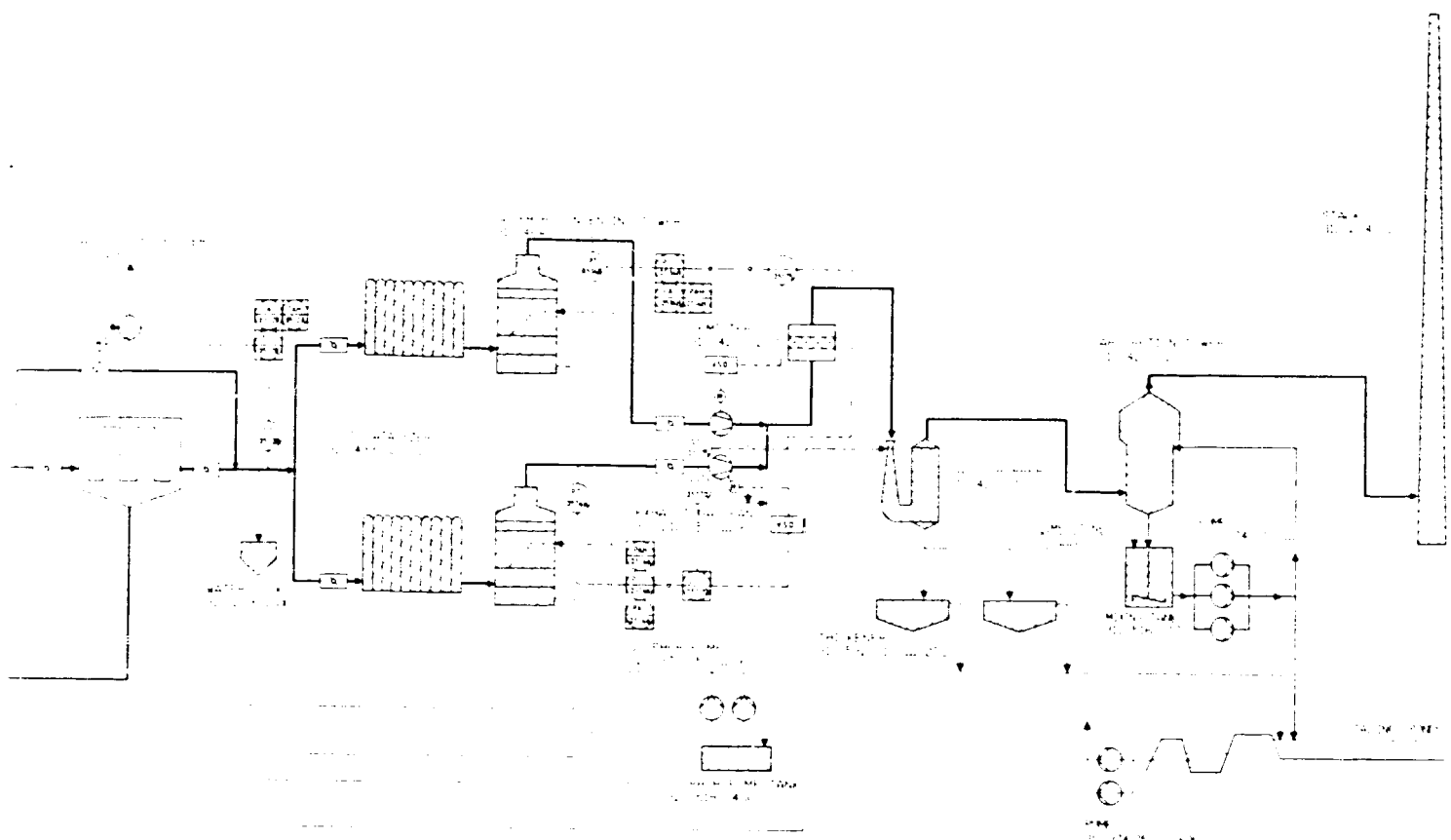
SECTION 2




SECTION 3



SECTION 4



**SECTION 5**

	OYAKIMPI OY 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 
---	---





5  
OPERATING DATA

- 5.1 Supervision and Labour Requirements
- 5.2 Requirements of Utilities and Consumables



5  
OPERATING DATA

5.1  
Supervision and Labour Requirements

Supervision and labour requirements for plant operation are presented below. Maintenance and laboratory personnel are not included in the evaluation because of lack of information about the local situation.

5.1.1

Total Personnel	Plant manager	1
	Engineers	6
	Foremen	27
	Crew	170
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>204</b>

5.1.2  
General Supervision

	Technical manager	1
	Chief metallurgist	1
	Metallurgist	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>

5.1.3  
Smelter and Sulphur Plant

	Day shift	Shift	TOTAL
Engineers	1		1
General foremen	1		1
Foremen	3	8	<u>11</u>
			13
Operating crew	20	68	88

5.1.4  
Power Plant (including Coal Plant)

	Day shift	Shift	TOTAL
Engineers	2		2
General foremen	1		1
Foremen	3	4	<u>7</u>
			10
Operating crew	8	44	52



5.1.5  
Oxygen Plant

	Day shift	Shift	TOTAL
Foremen	1		1
Operating crew	2	8	10

5.1.6  
Material Transfer (whole area)

	Day shift	Shift	TOTAL
General foreman	1		1
Foremen	1	4	5
			<hr/> 6
Crew	8	12	20

Note: Operating personnel required for offsite facilities are described in Chapter 4.7 by FEDO FACT.

5.2  
Requirement of Utilities and Consumables (7500 h/a)

5.2.1  
Flash Smelting Area

Coal	t/a	158 000
Electric energy	MWh/a	24 000
Steam 20 bar, saturated	t/a	150 000
Filtered raw water (process water)	m <sup>3</sup> /a	160 000
Demineralized water	m <sup>3</sup> /a	30 000
Refractory bricks	t/a	300
Mortar for bricks	t/a	25
Oxygen lances	kg/a	8 000
Tapping clay	kg/a	6 000
Light fuel oil	t/a	400

5.2.2  
Sulphur Plant Area

Heavy fuel oil (Bunker C)	t/a	19 000
Electric energy	MWh/a	13 000
Steam 5.5 bar, saturated	t/a	90 000
Filtered raw water	m <sup>3</sup> /a	975 000
Lime	t/a	330
Lime stone	t/a	90 000
Sulphuric acid	t/a	400
Catalyte mass	t/a	900
Glass wool	m <sup>3</sup>	500



5.2.3

Power Plant Area incl. Coal Plant

Operation time 7500 + 500 h/a

Coal	t/a	24 000
Heavy fuel oil	t/a	2 300
Electric energy	MWh/a	10 500
Demineralized water	m <sup>3</sup> /a	112 000
Filtered raw water	m <sup>3</sup> /a	16 000

5.2.4

Oxygen Plant Area

Electric energy	MWh/a	66 000
Filtered raw water	m <sup>3</sup> /a	15 000



ECONOMIC SURVEY

- 8.1 Estimation of investment cost
- 8.2 Estimation of operating cost
- 8.3 Estimation of revenues
- 8.4 Profitability calculations



E.  
ECONOMIC SURVEY

E.1  
ESTIMATION OF CAPITAL COST

E.1.1  
Basis of capital cost estimate

Outokumpu Oy has evaluated the investment cost of the project within the agreed scope. Additionally, in order to get a view of the overall investment and profitability, Outokumpu's estimate is supplemented with the cost of off-site facilities.

The costs of off-site facilities are estimated by FEDO.

Scope of Outokumpu's estimates

The estimates cover the cost of required process facilities within the scope of work but infrastructures such as workshop, laboratory, site works, etc. are excluded from the scope.

The following areas are included in the estimates:

- pyrite driving
- flash smelting
- flash smelting furnace gas and dust handling
- elemental sulphur line
- sulphur purification and prilling
- oxygen plant
- coal handling
- auxiliary boiler and superheater
- turbine generator plant
- boiler feed water plant
- compressed air plant



Terminal points of Outokumpu's estimates

The estimates are limited within the following terminal points

Pyrite: inlet to the dryer feed bins

Coal: inlet to the feed hopper

Bunker C oil: inlet to the day tank

Light fuel oil: inlet to the day tank

Slag and dust: outlet from belt conveyor of slag granulation

Lime: inlet to the lime feed bin

Limestone slurry: inlet to the feed pipe

Tailing of exhaust gas scrubber: outlet from the tailing pumps

Sulphur: outlet from the belt conveyors of prilling tower

Process water: inlet to the plant area

Demineralized/semisoft water: inlet to the plant area

Secondary cooling water: inlet to the plant area  
outlet from the plant area

Electric energy: inlet/outlet at the main switchgear

Sulphuric acid: inlet to the feed tank

Tail gases: outlet from the main stack

Arsenic waste: outlet from the drum filter

Scope of FEEO's estimates

FEEO has estimated the investment of the required off-site facilities:

- Land, land development, roads and drains
- Water supply system
- Demineralized water plant
- Water softening plant
- Cooling tower system
- Fuel oil supply



- Sulphuric acid storage
- Pyrites supply
- Coal supply
- Lime stone storage and slurry preparation
- Lime storage
- Power receiving station
- Sulphur storage
- Workshop
- Wash and change rooms
- Pay loaders
- Transport vehicles
- Fire fighting equipment
- Township facilities

#### Taxes and duties

##### Supplies of indigenous origin:

An excise duty of 12 % and a sales tax of 4 % is added to the equipment cost of indigenous origin. The value of excise duty is calculated on the basis of "Ex Work" price before transportation cost. The sales tax is calculated after adding the excise duty to the "Ex Work" price.

The freight, insurance and erection cost as well as the cost of buildings and civil work have been free on duties and taxes.

##### Custom duty of foreign supplies

A custom duty of 40 % is added to the FOB cost of foreign equipment supplies and 25 % for the foreign engineering and commissioning work.

#### Price level

The estimates are based on the equipment cost of the first half of the year 1965.

The foreign supplies are estimated according to the European price level, based on Outokumpu's files from previous projects as well as on the contracts to the equipment manufactures.

The Indian supplies are estimated according to Indian price level based on the cost estimates of FEDO and the information on unit prices received from PPCL.





When converting the foreign currencies to the Indian Rupees, the following rates of exchange have been used:

RS 1 = Finnish Marks 0.50  
RS 1 = United States Dollars 0.077  
RS 1 = Great Britain Pounds 0.064

#### Foreign Indian supplies

The fixed capital costs are divided into foreign and Indian portions.

The division of process equipment into foreign and Indian portions was in details discussed by FPCL and Outokumpu, in the meeting in April 1984. This division is shown in the equipment lists.

Concerning the other items of fixed capital, Outokumpu has made the following assumptions:

- The basic and detail engineering will be partly foreign and partly Indian.
- Commissioning, supervision and training will be partly foreign, partly Indian.
- The process piping, process gas ducting, electrification and building constructions are of Indian origin. The investment is estimated according to the Indian price level as far as there has been available information of the local unit prices.
- 30 % of instrumentation and automation is assumed to be of Indian origin and 70 % European, the price level is according to the European conditions.

#### Working capital

The working capital includes the inventories of raw material, process and products as well as accounts payable and accounts receivable inventories.

A storage of one month in average is reserved for raw materials and supplies. A production of one month is calculated for process and product inventories.

The accounts receivable have been calculated according to one months production and accounts payable according to the purchases of one month.

6.1.2  
Fixed capital, Rs 1000

Items	Basic price FOR/FOR		Freight and Insurance	Taxes and duties	
	Indian Supplies	Foreign supplies		Excise duty for Indian supplies 12 %	Custom duty for foreign supplies 45 % (25 %)
Licence fee		5000			125
Basic engineering	2400	20200			500
Detail engineering	9600	60600			1515
Commissioning, supervision of erection and start up, training of staff	7500	52800			1320
Equipment, foreign					
-smelter		154960	7748		6970
-sulphur plant		64327	3216		2894
-power plant and coal treatment		64363	3218		2896
-oxygen plant		124000	6200		5580
Equipment, Indian					
-air and gas ducting	16630		931	1996	
-others	175703		9839	21084	
Electrification	27788		1556	3335	
Piping and ducting	70000		3920	8400	
Instrumentation and automation	6706	22563	1504	805	1015
Spare parts	12751	21059	1691	1530	947
Erection and installation	104337				
Building constructions	46454				
Subtotal	479869	589872	39824	37149	23772
Miscellaneous, 5 %	23993	29494	1991	1857	1188
TOTAL COST INSIDE OUTOKUMPE'S SCOPE	503863	619366	41815	39007	24960
OFF SITE FACILITIES, TURN KEY	99324 (incl. freight)			5826	
OVERALL INVESTMENT	603187	619366	41815	44833	24960
Overall investment without duties and taxes	603187	619366	41815		

SECTION 1

at 1958	Freight & insurance	Taxes and duties			Cost at site		
		Excise duty for Indian supplies 12 %	Custom duty for foreign supplies 45 % (25%)	Sales tax of Indian supplies 4 %	Indian supplies	foreign supplies	Total
5000			1250		1250	5000	6250
6200			5050	96	7546	20200	27746
6600			15150	384	25134	60600	85734
2800			13200	300	21000	52800	73800
4960	7748		69732		77480	154960	232440
4327	3216		28947		32164	64327	96491
4363	3218		28963		32182	64363	96545
4000	6200		55800		62000	124000	186000
	931	1996		745	20302		20302
	9839	21084		7871	214498		214498
	1556	3335		1245	33924		33924
	3920	8400		3136	85456		85456
2563	1504	805	10153	300	19468	22563	42031
1059	1691	1530	9477	571	26020	21059	47080
					104337		104337
					46454		46454
9872	39824	37149	237723	14649	809214	589872	1399086
9494	1991	1857	11886	732	40461	29494	69954
9366	41815	39007	249609	15382	849675	619366	1469041
	freight	5826		2106	107256		107256
9366	41815	44833	249609	17488	956931	619366	1576297
9366	41815				603187	661181	1264368

SECTION 2



## 5.1.3

## Working capital

## Inventories:

- Pyrite storage, one month, 52,000 t	Rs 18,200,000
- Supplies, one month	Rs 12,451,000
- Process and product inventories, variable operating cost of one month	Rs 31,774,000
Accounts receivable, sales of one month	Rs 51,934,000
∴ Accounts payable, operating cost of one month without wages and salaries	Rs 34,958,000
Total working capital	Rs 79,400,000

## 5.1.4

## Annual breakdown of the investment cost

The investment is annually divided into project years assuming that the implementation time will be four years.

Project Years	Fixed capital Rs 1000	Working capital Rs 1000
1	102,157	
2	322,710	
3	710,384	
4	364,314	
5	46,733	37,548
6	-	39,814
7	-	2,038
Total	1,578,298	79,400

The breakdown of annual investment cost is shown in the table on the next page.

## ANNUAL BREAK DOWN OF INVESTMENT COST Rs 1000

	YEARS	1	2	3	4	5	TOTAL
License fee		6250					6250
Basic engineering		27746					27746
Detail engineering		42867	42867				85734
Commissioning, supervision of erection and start up, training of staff			1476	18450	29520	24354	73800
Equipment, foreign							
-smelter			58110	134815	34866	4649	232440
-sulphur plant			24123	55965	14474	1930	96492
power plant and coal treatment			24136	55996	14482	1931	96545
oxygen plant			46500	107880	27900	3720	186000
Equipment, Indian							
air and gas ducting			5076	11775	3045	406	20302
others			53625	124409	32175	4290	214499
Electrification			3392	23747	6106	678	33923
Piping and ducting			8546	59819	15382	1709	85456
Instrumentation and automation			4203	29422	7566	841	42031
Spare parts					47080		47080
erection and installation				31301	73036		104337
Building constructions			4645	20904	20904		46454
subtotal		76863	276699	674483	326536	44508	1399089
Miscellaneous, 5 %		3843	13835	33724	16327	2225	69954
TOTAL COST INSIDE OUTOKUMPU'S SCOPE		80706	290533	708207	342862	46733	1469042
OFF-SITE FACILITIES, TURN KEY		21451	32177	32177	21451		107256
OVERALL INVESTMET		102157	322710	740384	364314	46733	1576298
OVERALL INVESTMENT WITHOUT DUTIES AND TAXES		85700	252543	583320	305842	36963	1264368



6.1.3

Financing of the investment

The financing plan is based on the discussions with the representatives of PPCL.

The initial investment will be financed with long term loan and equity. The other financing, required to balance the cash flow, will be supplied with short term loans.

The interests of the construction period as well as the 25 % of working capital will be calculated to the initial investment.

The portions of equity-long term loans will be 50 %/50 %. The equity will be paid totally first before drawing the loan.

The interest of the long term loans will be 13 % per annum, grace period two years and pay back time ten years.

The interest of short term loans will be 17.5 %.

It is assumed that the payment of the pay back and interests of long term loans will be at the end of the year.

The annual financing schedule is shown on the next page.

FINANCING PLAN, RS 1000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Total
Investment cost without interests	102157	322710	740384	364314	46733	1576298
25% of working capital					19850	19850
Interests of long term loan % 13	0	0	22221	72858	* * *	95079
Total investment to be financed with equity long term loan	102157	322710	762605	437172	66583	1691227
Long term loans drawing	0	0	341859	437172	66583	845613
cumulative	0	0	341859	779030	845613	845613
Equity reqd	102157	322710	420746	0	0	845613



6.2  
ESTIMATION OF OPERATING COST

6.2.1  
Basis of operating cost estimates

Scope and extent of estimates:

The operating cost are estimated according to the same scope and within the same terminal points as the investment cost item 6.1.1.

Additionally, the operating cost of off-site facilities are separately estimated by FEDO.

The consumption figures of utilities and supplies are based on the process and plant design. The estimation of the amount of operating personnel as well as maintenance cost is based on the experience from Outokumpu's Kokkola pyrite smelter.

A miscellaneous cost of 5 % is estimated to cover the unspecified operating cost such as administration, purchasing, insurances and miscellaneous supplies.

Unit prices used in the estimates

The unit prices are partly based on the information received from PPCL partly on the European conditions.

- Wages and salaries including social cost:

- managers	Rs	3,000	month
- operating engineers	"	2,500	"
- foremen	"	2,500	"
- skilled labour	"	1,800	"
- helpers	"	1,200	"
- bunker C oil	Rs	3,100	ton
- light fuel oil	"	3,500	"
- coal	"	270	"
- lime	"	600	"
- limestone	"	30	"
- refractory bricks	"	8,000	"
- mortar for bricks	"	5,000	"
- cast refractory	"	6,000	"
- oxygen lances for tapping	"	10	kg
- tapping clay	"	2,000	ton





- sulphuric acid	"	1,500	"
- glass wool	"	700	"
- fresh water	"	-	"
- cooling water	"	-	"
- catalyze mass	"	5,500	"

The water supply cost is included in the power, chemicals etc. costs.

6.2.2  
Raw materials

The transfer price of pyrite (sulphur content 38 % is Rs 350/ton.

No transfer price has been used for top shale.

Total pyrite feed per annum will be 625,000 tons which corresponds to an annual cost of Rs 218,750,000.

6.2.3  
Annual operating cost

6.2.3.1  
Variable cost

Raw materials Rs 218,750,000

Utilities and supplies

Smelter:

	Annual consumption	Unit Price Rs	Annual cost Rs 1000/a
*Coal	158,000 t	250	39,500
*Electric energy	21,000 MWh produced in the power plant		
*Refractory bricks	300 t	8000	2,400
*Mortar for bricks	25 t	6000	150
*Oxygen lances	8,000 t	5	40
*Tapping clay	6,000 t	2	12
*Light fuel oil	400 t	3500	1,400



	Annual consumption	Unit Price	Annual cost Rs 1000 a
Sulphur plant:			
*Heavy fuel oil Bunker C	19,000	3141	59,679
*Electric energy	13,000 MWh produced in the power plant		
*Lime	330 t	600	198
*Lime stone	90,000 t	30	2,700
*Sulphuric acid	400 t	1500	360
*Catalyte mass	900 m <sup>3</sup>	5500	4,950
*Glass wool	500 m <sup>3</sup>	700	350
Power plant and coal treatment:			
*Coal	24,000 t	250	30,000
*Heavy fuel oil	2,300 t	3141	7,224
* Electric energy	10,500 MWh produced in the power plant		
Oxygen plant:			
*Electric energy	66,000 MWh produced in the power plant		
Off-site facilities:			
*Slag/dust dumping	583,500 t	10	5,835
*Electric energy	17,250 MWh produced in the power plant		
Subtotal of utilities and supplies			Rs 154,798,000/a
Miscellaneous 5 %			7,740,000/a
Total utilities and supplies			Rs 162,538,000/a
Total variable operating costs			Rs 381,288,000/a
6.2.3.2			
Fixed operating cost			
Rs 1000/a			
Wages and salaries, main plant			
- plant manager 1	Rs 3000/month		36
- engineers 6	" 2500 "		180
- foremen 27	" 2500 "		810
- operating crew 170	" 1800 "		3,072
Wages and salaries, off-site			
- operating crew 176	(Rs 1800/month		1,642
Wages and salaries, maintenance			
- foremen 10	(Rs 2500/month		300
- skilled workers 51	" 1800 "		1,102
- helpers 48	" 1200 "		691
Total wages and salaries			8,443



---

Spare parts and maintenance materials	36,000
	-----
subtotal	44,443
General and miscellaneous cost 5%	2,221
Total fixed operating cost	Rs 46,654,000 a
	-----

Variable operating cost with different capacities:

In the cash flow calculation the production rate of the first operating year is assumed to be 50 %. Also a cash flow with a capacity of 90 % is calculated.

The consumption of utilities does not directly follow the capacity rate. It is estimated that with a capacity of 50 % the utility cost will be 65 % of the cost of full production and with a capacity of 90 % the cost will be 93 % respectively.



6.5  
ESTIMATION OF REVENUES

Elemental sulphur and electric energy will be the products for sale.

Rs 2573 per ton has been the basic price of sulphur in the profitability calculations.

With the nominal capacity the electric power generation will be 7.5 MW higher than the consumption and this share is assumed to be sold. A price of Rs 650/MWh is used as a sales price of electric energy.

The sales revenues with the nominal capacity:

*Sulphur	228,000 t-a,	Rs 2573-t,	Rs 586,644,000 a
*El.energy	56,250 MWh/a,	Rs 650/MWh,	Rs 36,562,500 a
Total revenues			Rs 623,206,500 a



6.1  
Profitability calculations

6.1.1  
General

The Internal Rate of Return of cash flow and equity as well as the pay back period has been used as a character of profitability.

In the estimation of annual cash flow the following bases have been used:

Income taxes:

No income taxes have been considered.

Calculation period:

Construction period:	4 years
Operational period	15 years
	19 years

Start-up of production:

The production rate of the first operating year will be 50 %.

Salvage value of the investment:

5 % of fixed capital

Financing expenses:

The financing terms are as specified in item 6.1.5.

Calculation of pay back period:

The pay back period is calculated with a simplified method of dividing the total investment with the annual profit. The profit is sales revenues minus operating expenses and average interests of loans.

The profitability is calculated for four cases:

- Case\_1: The plant will operate with the nominal capacity after the fifth project year and the costs and revenues are as shown in items 6.1-6.3.
- Case\_2: As case 1., but the production rate will be 90 %.
- Case\_3: The revenues are estimated with such a sulphur price that the internal rate of return of cash flow will result in 12 %.
- Case\_4: Calculation of "economic IRR". The investment and operating costs are without duties and taxes. It has been assumed, that the transfer price of pyrite as well as the other operating costs (excluding wages and salaries) contains 5 % different taxes.



6.4.2

Annual cash flow, internal rate of return and pay back period

The cash flows, presented in appendices 6.1-6.4, give the following results:

	IRR of cash flow	IRR of equity	Pay back period
Case 1.	6.5 %	1.1 %	13.3 years
Case 2.	4.7 %	negative	48.5 years
Case 3.	12.0 %	10.8 %	6.4 years
Case 4.	10.5 %	8.8 %	7.2 years

In case 4. the IRR of cash flow of 12 % is resulted with a sulphur price of Rs 3,010.40 per ton.

6.4.3

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis regarding the most important project variables indicates the following internal rate of return of cash flow:

	IRR of cash flow	IRR of equity
Fixed investment:		
Rs 1,000,000,000	12.1 %	11.2 %
Rs 1,250,000,000	9.3 %	7.0 %
Rs 1,566,347,000	6.5 %	1.1 %
Rs 1,750,000,000	5.2 %	-8.3 %
Rs 2,000,000,000	3.7 %	negative



---

	IRR of cash flow	IRR of equity
<u>Price of sulphur:</u>		
Rs 2,573 per ton	6.5 %	1.1 %
" 2,600 "	6.9 %	2.4 %
" 2,700 "	8.3 %	5.3 %
" 2,800 "	9.8 %	7.4 %
" 2,900 "	10.8 %	8.8 %
" 3,000 "	11.9 %	10.8 %
" 3,100 "	13.0 %	12.4 %
" 3,200 "	14.1 %	13.8 %
" 3,300 "	15.2 %	15.2 %
" 3,400 "	16.1 %	16.5 %
" 3,500 "	17.1 %	17.8 %
<u>Total operating cost:</u> <u>(including pyrite)</u>		
Rs 350,000,000 /a	11.4 %	10.2 %
Rs 400,000,000 /a	8.2 %	5.3 %
Rs 427,942,000 /a	6.5 %	1.1 %
Rs 445,000,000 /a	5.4 %	-6.9 %

The results of the sensitivity analysis are graphically presented in appendices 6.5-6.7

Estimated Cash Flow, Rs. 1990

Price of sulphur Rs. 2,575 per ton

Production capacity 50 % during the 5th year and 100 % later

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Net Revenue					287160	598763
Operating cost					215025	34288
Change in product inventories					17049	45677
Change in working capital					46631	30654
Change in cash	0	0	0	0	13160	181677
Working capital					37519	39813
Operating cash without interests	102157	322710	740384	364311	16733	
Operating cash flow before financing cost	102157	322710	740384	364311	10881	141864
Long term loans						
Drawals	0	0	341859	437172	66583	
Cumulative end of year pay back	0	0	341859	779031	761053	670397
Interest						
% 13	0	0	22221	72858	105602	98077
Short term loans						
Change	0	0	0	0	180232	76004
Cumulative end of year	0	0	0	0	180231	257177
Interest						
% 17.5	0	0	0	0	31770	38279
Equity requirements	102157	322710	420746	0		
Available for share holders	102157	322710	420746	0	0	

INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF CASH FLOW (BEFORE FINANCING)  
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF EQUITY 1.1%

NET PROFIT FOR CALCULATION OF PAY BACK TIME  
Sales revenue per annum 623207  
Production cost per annum 427942  
Average interest per annum 76351

SECTION 1

PAY BACK TIME 13.3 YEARS FROM THE START UP



and 100% later on

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
57100	598764	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207
125	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288
17344	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654
10000	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265
30000	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265
16733										
10681	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265
50583										
61953	676491	591930	507368	422807	338246	253684	169123	84561	0	
84561	84561	84561	84561	84561	84561	84561	84561	84561	84561	84561
105002	98937	87944	76951	65958	54965	43972	32979	21986	10993	
190232	76904	26604	17426	8721	4653	11017	28753	46314	67243	100000
130214	257135	283739	301165	309886	308233	294215	265463	219119	151905	
100000	38270	47326	51179	53467	54085	52714	48972	42403	32467	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BEFORE FINANCING EXPENSES @ 6.5%

1952  
1953  
1954  
1955

**SECTION 2**

1956  
1957

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207
381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288
46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654
195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265
195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265	195265
84561	253684	169123	84561	0						
84561	84561	84561	84561	84561						
64067	43972	32779	21986	10993	0	0	0			
1654	11017	28753	46314	67243	165197					
64067	294215	265463	219119	151905	0					
84085	52714	48972	12403	32467	13292					
0	0	0	0	0	30068	195265	195265	0		

SECTION 3

CASH FLOW, Rs. Crores

Price of sulphur Rs. 2,075 per ton

Production capacity 50 % during the 5th year and 90 % later

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Net Revenue					287160	541311
Operating cost					215025	318035
Change in product inventory					17919	11914
Change in cash					16651	16651
Change in debt	0	0	0	0	11100	157525
Change in equity					37518	32259
Operating cash without interests	102157	322710	710381	361314	16733	
Change in flow before financing cost	102157	322710	710381	361314	10881	129175
Net term loans						
- with	0	0	341859	137172	66583	
- at end of year	0	0	341859	779051	761053	676511
- back					31561	21191
- interest	0	0	22221	72858	105652	9300
Net term issues						
- with	0	0	0	0	180232	26157
- at end of year	0	0	0	0	180231	278389
- interest	0	0	0	0	15770	10139
- requirements	102157	322710	420716	0		
- for share holders	102157	322710	420716	0	0	0

INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF CASH FLOW BEFORE FINANCING  
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF EQUITY NEGATIVE

NET PROFIT FOR CALCULATION OF PAY BACK TIME:  
Sales revenue per annum 560886  
Production cost per annum 354689  
Average interest per annum 134721

SECTION 1

PAY BACK TIME 48.5 YEARS FROM THE START UP

Interest

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	51331	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886
2	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035
3	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654
4	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197
5	1630	1630								
6	164567	164567	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197
7	507368	591930	507368	422807	338246	253684	169123	81561	0	
8	81561	81561	81561	81561	81561	81561	81561	81561	81561	81561
9	87944	87944	76954	65958	54965	43972	32979	21986	10993	
10	60163	62089	60163	59654	59048	58325	57463	56436	55213	
11	400641	340478	400641	460295	519343	577667	635130	691567	746779	792331
12	61848	54154	61848	75332	85718	95988	106120	116086	125655	135224
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

FINANCING EXPENSES: 4.7

SECTION 2

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886	560886
318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035	318035
46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654
166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197
166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197	166197
338246	253684	169123	84561	0					
81561	81561	81561	81561	81561					
54965	43972	32979	21986	10993	0	0	0	0	
59048	58325	57163	56436	55213	38916	46379	55274	65871	75000
519543	577667	635130	691567	746779	707864	661485	606211	510357	374000
85718	95988	106120	116086	125855	127281	119818	110923	99323	70000
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**SECTION 3**

## PROJECT CASH FLOW, Rs 1000

Price of sulphur Rs 3,010.40 per ton

Production capacity 50 % during the 5th year and 100 % later

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Net revenue					332869	691338
Variable operating cost					215025	381288
Change in product inventories					17919	13875
Fixed operating cost					46654	46654
Gross margin	0	0	0	0	89109	280251
Working capital					41357	43969
Investment cost without interests	102157	322710	740384	364314	46733	
Annual cash flow before financing cost	102157	322710	740384	364314	1019	236283
Long term loans						
drawing	0	0	340857	137033	68660	
cumulative end of year	0	0	340857	777890	761895	677246
pay back					84655	84655
interest	% 13	0	22156	72719	105589	99046
Short term loans						
drawing	0	0	9	0	132125	32285
cumulative end of year	0	0	0	0	132125	99816
interest	% 17.5	0	0	0	11561	20297
Equity requirements	102157	322710	421683	0		
Available for share holders	102157	322710	421683	0	0	0

INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF CASH FLOW (BEFORE FINANCING)  
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF EQUITY 10.8%

NET PROFIT FOR CALCULATION OF PAY BACK TIME:

Sales revenue per annum 722936  
Production cost per annum 127912  
Average interest per annum 10086

245908

PAY BACK TIME

6.3 YEARS FROM THE START UP

SECTION 1

year and 100 % later on

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
332869	694338	722936	722936	722936	722936	722936	722936	722936	722936
215025	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288	381288
17419	13855								
46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654
39109	280251	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994
41557	43968	2383							
46733									
1019	236283	292611	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994	294994
59960									
761895	677210	592585	507930	423275	338620	253965	169310	84655	84655
84655	84655	84655	84655	84655	84655	84655	84655	84655	84655
105589	99046	88041	77036	66031	55026	44021	33015	22010	11005
132125	32285	108576	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
132125	99810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11561	20297	8736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	11338	133303	144308	155313	166318	177324	188329	199334

8 BEFORE FINANCING EXPENCES - 12.0%  
0.8%

ACK TIME  
127912  
19026

SECTION 2

215908  
ON THE START UP

711930	711930	711930	711930	711930	711930	711930	711930	711930
881138	881138	881138	881138	881138	881138	881138	881138	881138
46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654	46654
291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994
291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994	291994
6306,0	253965	169310	84655	0				
84655	84655	84655	84655	84655				
830,6	44021	33015	22010	11005	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
166318	166318	166318	166318	166318	166318	166318	166318	166318

SECTION 3



PROJECT CASH FLOW, Rs 1000 (CALCULATION OF ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN)  
 The investment and operating costs are without duties and taxes

Price of sulphur Rs 2,573 per ton

Production capacity 50 % during the 5th year and 100 % later

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Net revenue					287160	598764
Variable operating cost					204273	362224
Change in product inventories					17023	13162
Fixed operating cost					44743	44743
Gross margin	0	0	0	0	55167	204960
Working capital					36461	38850
Investment cost without interests	85700	252543	583320	305842	36963	
Annual cash flow before financing cost	85700	252543	583320	305842	18257	166110
Long term loans						
drawing	0	0	259474	363180	56300	
cumulative (end of year)	0	0	259474	622654	611059	543163
pay back					67895	67895
interest % 13	0	0	16866	57338	84605	79438
Short term loans						
change	0	0	0	0	125432	3178
cumulative (end of year)	0	0	0	1	125433	128911
interest % 17.5	0	0	0	0	10975	23255
Equity requirements	85700	252543	340712	0		
Available for share holders	85700	252543	340712	0	0	0

INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF CASH FLOW (BEFORE FINANCING)  
 INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN OF EQUITY 8.8%

NET PROFIT FOR CALCULATION OF PAY BACK TIME:  
 Sales revenue per annum 623207  
 Production cost per annum 406966  
 Average interest per annum 40858

175383

PAY BACK TIME 7.2 YEARS FROM THE START UP

SECTION 1

TURN:  
 100% duties and taxes

year and 100% later on

	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	287160	598764	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207
	204273	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223
	17023	13162								
	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743
	55167	204960	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241
	36461	38850	2037							
	36963									
	18257	166110	214204	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241
	56300									
	611059	543163	475268	407372	339477	271582	203686	135791	67895	67895
	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895
	84605	79438	70611	61785	52958	44132	35306	26479	17653	17653
				76862						
	125432	3478	58233	0						
	125433	128911	70678	6184						
	10975	22255	17464							
				3514	95387	104214	113040	121866	130693	130693
	0	0	0							

FLOW (BEFORE FINANCING EXPENCES) 10.5%  
 Y 8.8%

Y BACK TIME:  
 623207  
 406966  
 10858

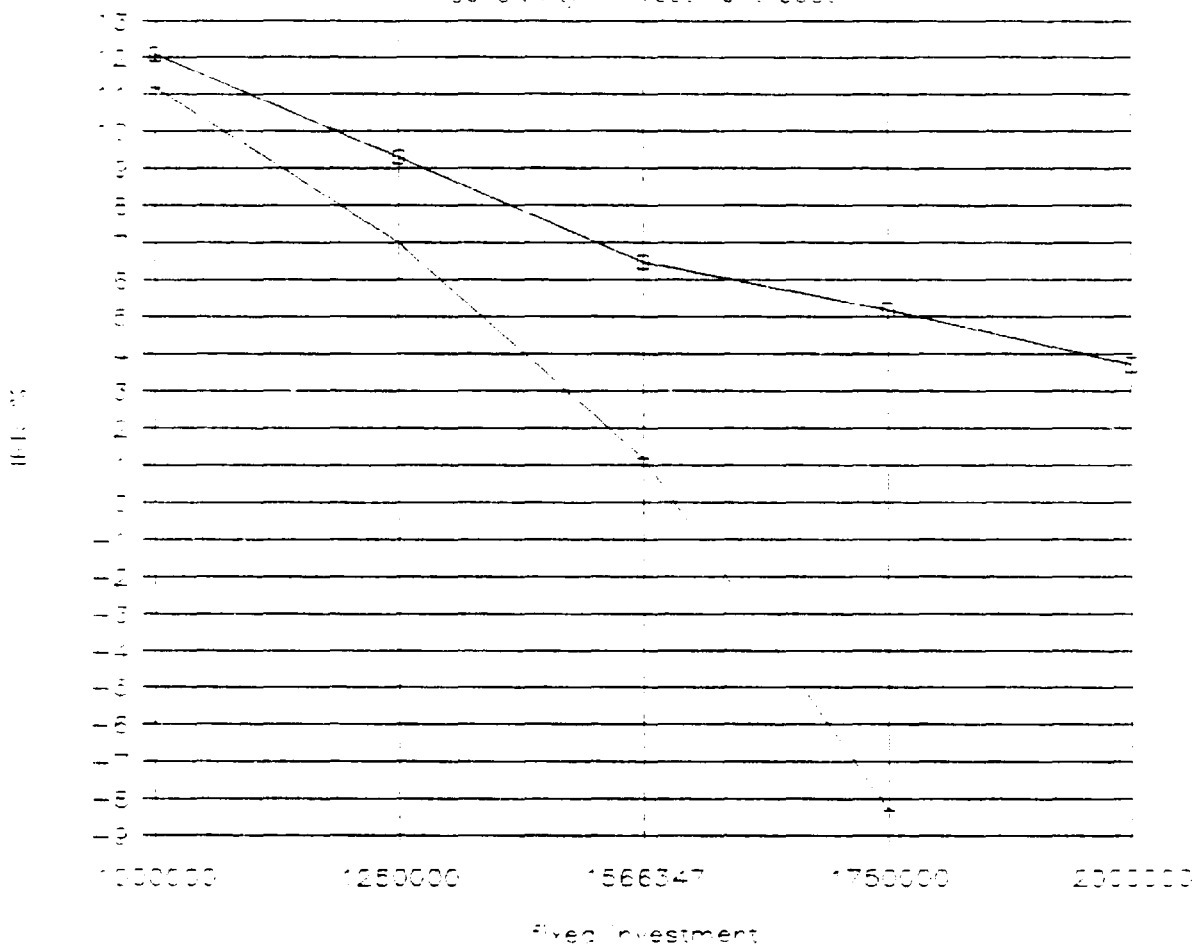
**SECTION 2**

175383  
 FROM THE START UP

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
32	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	623207	67,000
22	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	362223	3,000
41	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	44743	1,000
6	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	2,000
16	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	216241	2,000
67	71582	203686	135791	67895	0					
7	67895	67895	67895	67895	67895					
	44132	35306	26479	17653	8826	0	0	0	0	
15	104214	113040	121866	130693	139519	216241	216241	216241	216241	30,000

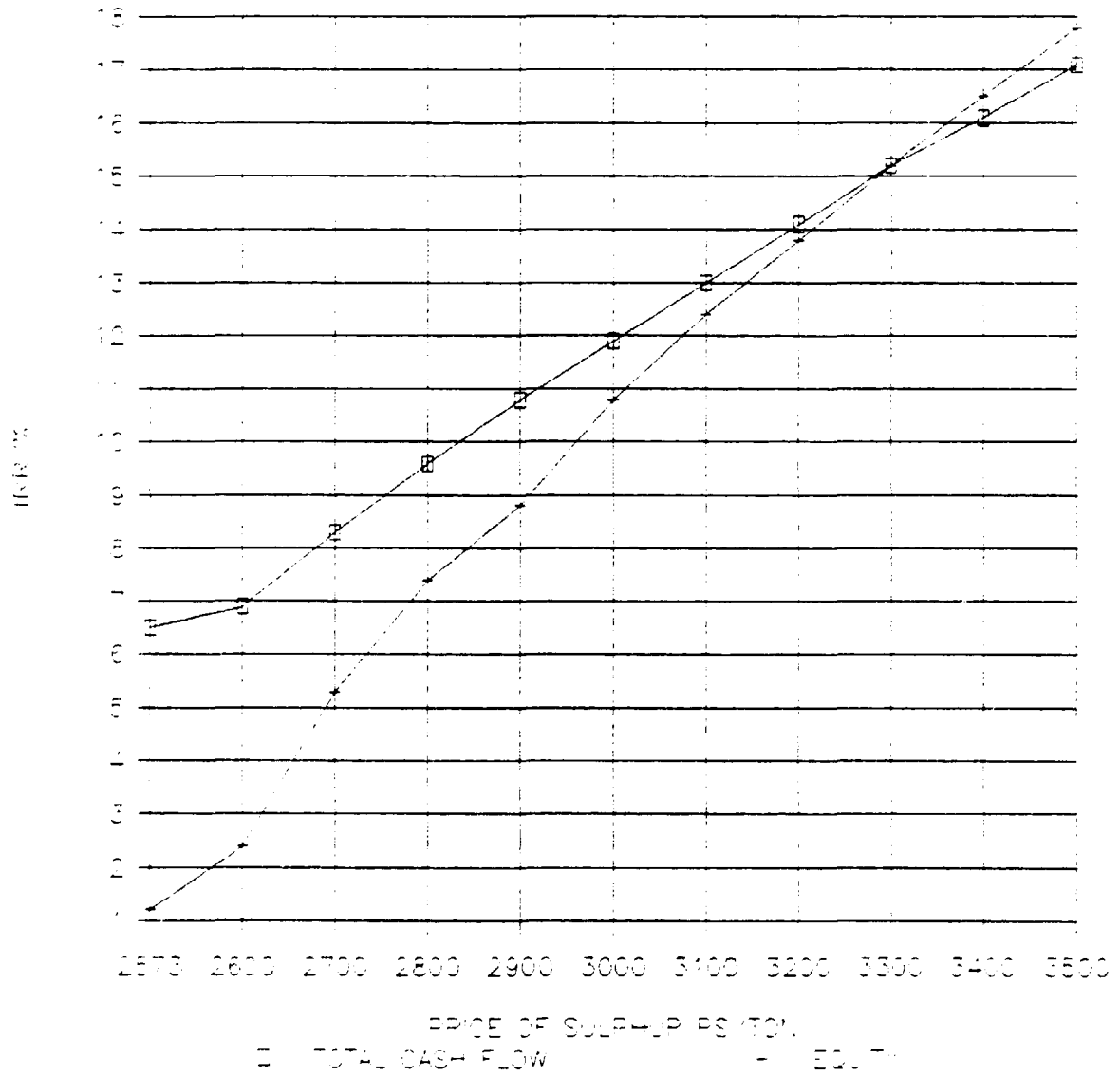
SECTION 3

### RR of cash flow and equity sensitivity: investment cost

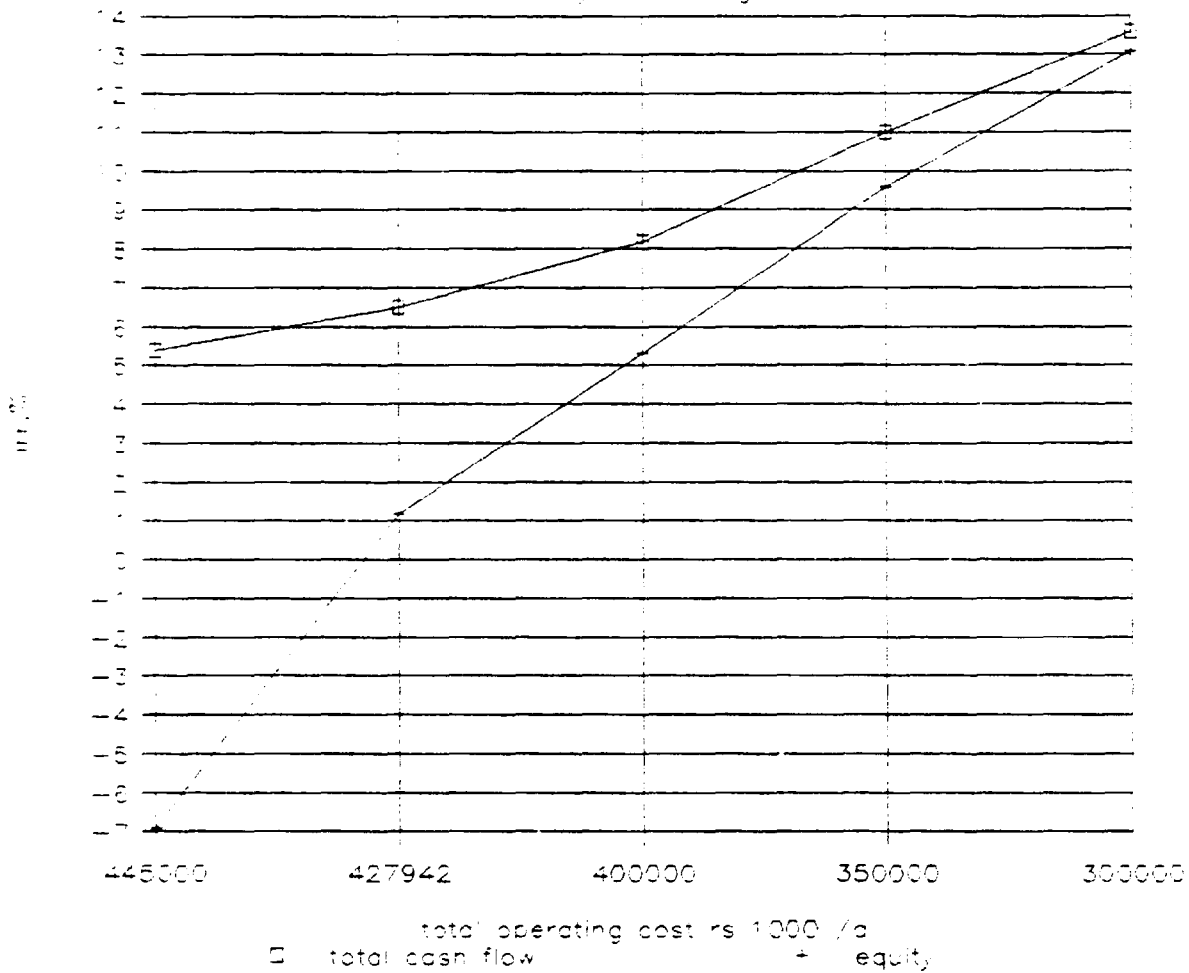


# PP OF CASH FLOW AND EQUITY

WITH DIFFERENT SULPHUR PRICES



IRR of cash flow and equity  
sensitivity / operating cost







4.2.2

Equipment List (In Volume II)

Smelter and Sulphur Plant

Equipment diagram,  
Dwg No. 360 100 901 004-9, Rev.3

Coal Plant

Equipment diagram,  
Dwg No. 360 100 901 008-1, Rev.1

Power Plant

Equipment diagram,  
Dwg No. 360 100 901 009-1, Rev.1



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 1  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

200-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLASH SMELTER AREA

210-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRYER AND FSF FEED AREA

210-116-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE DAY BIN

CAPACITY

1100 T

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

(TOTAL) 600 M3  
CONCRETE APPROX. 250 M3

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

210-116-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE DAY BIN

CAPACITY

1100 T

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

(TOTAL) 600 M3  
CONCRETE APPROX. 250 M3

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

210-116-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE DAY BIN

CAPACITY

1100 T

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

(TOTAL) 600 M3  
CONCRETE APPROX. 250 M3

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 2  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-116-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DAY BIN

SERVICE

TOP SHALE LAY BIN

CAPACITY

600 T

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

(TOTAL) 300 M3  
CONCRETE APPROX. 180 M3

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

210-117-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRIED CHARGE BIN

VOLUME  
MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

(TOTAL) 350 M3  
STEEL  
APPROX.60 T (INCL. STEEL SUPPORTS)

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

210-117-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRIED CHARGE BIN

VOLUME  
MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

(TOTAL) 50 M3  
STEEL  
APPROX.20 T (INCL. SUPPORTS)

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE BELT CONVEYOR  
CAPACITY 140 T/H  
MAIN DIMENSIONS LENGTH 33000 MM  
WIDTH 1000 MM  
INCLANATION: HORIZONTAL  
WEIGHT APPROX. 5 T  
INCLUDING BELT SCALE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\* 210-167-0100-M1\*\*\* 4 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE BELT CONVEYOR  
MANUFACTURER LOCAL

210-167-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE BELT CONVEYOR  
CAPACITY 140 T/H  
MAIN DIMENSIONS LENGTH 75000 MM  
WIDTH 1000 MM  
INCLANATION: 14 DEGREES  
WEIGHT APPROX. 12 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\* 210-167-0200-M1\*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE BELT CONVEYOR  
MANUFACTURER LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 4  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-167-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

SERVICE

FOR TOP SHALE

CAPACITY

40 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 7000 MM  
INCLANATION:HORIZONTAL

BELT WIDTH  
WEIGHT

650 MM  
APPRCX. 1 T

INCLUDING

BELT SCALE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-167-0300-M1 \*\*\* 3.0 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

210-168-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR

CAPACITY

80 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 5000 MM  
WIDTH 800 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-168-0100-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
DRAG CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 5  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-168-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR

CAPACITY

80 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 5000 MM

WIDTH 800 MM

WEIGHT

APPRX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*210-168-0200-M1 \*\*\* 7,5 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

DRAG CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

210-170-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

SERVICE

FOR DRIED CHARGE

CAPACITY

150 T/H

WEIGHT

APPRX. 20 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*210-170-0100-M1 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

AIR BLOWER

\*\*\*210-170-0100-M2 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*

AIR BLOWER, STAND BY

\*\*\*210-170-0100-M3 \*\*\* 1,1 \*\*\*

AIR LOCK

\*\*\*210-170-0100-M4 \*\*\* 1,1

AIR LOCK

\*\*\*210-170-0100-M5 \*\*\* 5 \*\*\*

RETURN AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 6  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-194-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MULTICOIL DRYER

TYPE

STEAM DRYER

CAPACITY

70 T/H

PRESSURE

(STEAM) 20 BAR

MATERIAL

AISI 316

WEIGHT

APPRX. 30 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\* 210-194-0100-M1\*\*\* 160 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

MULTICOIL DRYER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

210-194-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MULTICOIL DRYER

TYPE

STEAM DRYER

CAPACITY

70 T/H

PRESSURE

(STEAM) 20 BAR

MATERIAL

AISI 316

WEIGHT

APPRX. 30 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*210-194-0200-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

MULTICOIL DRYER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 7  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EXHAUST AIR FAN

SERVICE

EXHAUST AIR FAN FOR BAG FILTER

CAPACITY

30000 NM3/H

MATERIAL

AISI 316

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 1,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*210-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 45 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

EXHAUST AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

210-218-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER FOR CONCENTRATE

CAPACITY

25-120 T/H

BELT LENGTH

12000 M

BELT WIDTH

1200 MM

BELT INCLINE

NCNE

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\* 210-218-0100-M1\*\*\* 7,5 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

BELT FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 8  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

210-218-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER FOR CONCENTRATE

CAPACITY

25-120 T/H

BELT LENGTH  
BELT WIDTH  
BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

12000 M  
1200 MM  
NONE  
APPRX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 210-218-0200-M1\*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

210-218-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER FOR CONCENTRATE

CAPACITY

25-120 T/H

BELT LENGTH  
BELT WIDTH  
BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

12000 M  
1200 MM  
NONE  
APPRX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 210-218-0300-M1\*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 9  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-218-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER

SERVICE

BELT FEEDER FOR TOP SHALE

CAPACITY

4-40 T/H

BELT LENGTH  
BELT WIDTH  
BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

8000 MM  
800 MM  
NONE  
APPROX. 5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-218-0400-M1 \*\*\* 3,0 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

210-411-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

CAPACITY

140 T/H

FRACTION

25 MM

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

CARBON STEEL  
APPROX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-411-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 10  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-417-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BAG FILTER

CAPACITY

30000 NM3/H

TEMPERATURE

110 C

WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

APPRX. 5 T  
HOUSING: AISI 316, BAGS: POLYACRYL NITR.

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

220-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLASH SMELTING FURNACE AREA

220-108-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION BASIN

SERVICE

FOR SLAG

DIMENSIONS

L X W X H :  
11 X 3 X 2 M

MATERIAL

CONCRETE, ESTIMATED VOLUME: 40 M3

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-108-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION BASIN

SERVICE

FOR SLAG

DIMENSIONS

L X W X H :  
11 X 3 X 2 M

MATERIAL

CONCRETE, ESTIMATED VOLUME: 40 M3

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

JUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 11  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
JUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-131-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCAL DUST BURNER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

0,3- 1 T/H  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-131-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCAL DUST BURNER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

0,3- 1 T/H  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-131-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCAL DUST BURNER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

0,3- 1 T/H  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-131-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCAL DUST BURNER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

0,3- 1 T/H  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-131-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCAL DUST BURNER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

0,3- 1 T/H  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 12  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-131-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCAL DUST BURNER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

0,3- 1 T/H  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-133-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUXILIARY BURNER

SERVICE

START UP BLRNER

CAPACITY  
FUEL  
WEIGHT

150-600 KG/H  
LIGHT OIL  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-133-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUXILIARY BURNER

SERVICE

START UP BLRNER

CAPACITY  
FUEL  
WEIGHT

150-600 KG/H  
LIGHT OIL  
APPRCX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-140-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 12000 MM

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

CCPPER  
APPRCX.11 T

MANUFACTURER

FCREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 13  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-140-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 12000 MM

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

COPPER  
APPRCX.11 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

220-140-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 12000 MM

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

COPPER  
APPRCX.11 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

220-140-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 12000 MM

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

COPPER  
APPRCX.11 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

GUTOKUMPU QY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 14  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-140-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE GRANULATION LAUNDER  
DIMENSIONS LENGTH 3500 MM  
MATERIAL STEEL  
WEIGHT APPROX. 1,5 T

MANUFACTURER LOCAL

220-140-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE GRANULATION LAUNDER  
DIMENSIONS LENGTH 3500 MM  
MATERIAL STEEL  
WEIGHT APPROX. 1,5 T

MANUFACTURER LOCAL

220-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE BELT CONVEYOR  
SERVICE FOR SLAG  
CAPACITY 100 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS LENGTH 3500 MM  
WIDTH 650 MM

BELT INCLINE 10 DEGREES  
WEIGHT APPROX. 3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*220-167-0100-M1 \*\*\*11 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER LOCAL

GUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 15  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-174-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

RAKE CLASSIFIER

TYPE  
SERVICE

SCRAPER DEWATERING CONVEYOR  
FOR SLAG

CAPACITY

100 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

L:11000 MM  
B:2000 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 25 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-174-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
RAKE CLASSIFIER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

220-174-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

RAKE CLASSIFIER

TYPE  
SERVICE

SCRAPER DEWATERING CONVEYOR  
FOR SLAG

CAPACITY

100 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

L: 11000 MM, B:2000 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 25 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-174-0200-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
RAKE CLASSIFIER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 16  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-198-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCTWORK

SERVICE

PROCESS AND COMBUSTION  
AIR DUCTING

INCLUDING

DIMENSIONS

TOTAL LENGTH:150 M,WALL THICKNESS:  
4 AND 6 MM,DIAM:700 AND 1600 MM  
MILD STEEL  
21 T TOTAL (SUPPORTS NOT INCL.)

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 17  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-198-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCTWORK

SERVICE

OXYGEN DUCTING FOR SMELTER  
PLANT.

INCLUDING

DIMENSIONS

TOTAL LENGTH:250 M,WALL THICKNESS:  
4 MM,DIAM:700 MM  
STAINLESS STEEL  
18 T TOTAL (SUPPORTS EXCLUDED)

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS AIR FAN

TYPE

CENTRIFUGAL

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

40000 NM3/H  
10 KPA  
35 C  
APPRX. 2,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 220-212-0100-M1\*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 18  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS AIR FAN

TYPE

CENTRIFUGAL

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

40000 NM3/H  
10 KPA  
35 C  
APPRCX. 2,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 220-212-0200-M1\*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

TYPE

CENTRIFUGAL

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

20000 NM3/H  
9 KPA  
35 C  
APPRCX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-212-0300-M1\*\*\* 110 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-223-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRIED CHARGE DRAG FEEDER

CAPACITY

7-70 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 10000 MM  
WIDTH 800 MM  
APPRCX. 8 T

WEIGHT

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-223-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
DRAG FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 19  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-223-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRIED CHARGE DRAG FEEDER

CAPACITY

7-70 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 10000 MM

WIDTH 800 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 8 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-223-0200-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
DRAG FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

220-261-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLASH SMELTING FURNACE

SERVICE

FOR PYRITE

CAPACITY

120 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

REACTION SHAFT D=6.5 M H=7.0 M

SETTLER L=22 M

NO. OF TAP HOLES

UPTAKESHAFT D=6.0 M H=15 M

SLAG HOLES 4

BURNER OPENINGS

SETTLER 6 FOR COAL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL/FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEEL CONSTRUCTION 950 T (LOCAL)  
BASIC BRICKS 1200 T (FOREIGN)  
NON BASIC BRICKS 370T (LOCAL)  
COOLING ELEMENTS 110 T (FOREIGN)  
SPRINGS 5 T (FOREIGN)

DUTKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 20  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
DUTKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-289-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE RANGE  
WEIGHT

700 M3/H  
WATER IN:50 DEG.C. OUT:40 DEG.C.  
APPRCX. 5 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-289-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

SERVICE

STAND BY

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE RANGE  
WEIGHT

700 M3/H  
WATER IN:50 DEG.C. OUT:40 DEG.C.  
APPRCX. 5 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-289-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE RANGE  
WEIGHT

300 M3/H  
WATER IN:50 DEG.C. OUT:40 DEG.C.  
APPRCX.2.5 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 21  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-289-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

SERVICE

STAND BY

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE RANGE  
WEIGHT

300 M3/H  
WATER IN:50 DEG.C. OUT:40 DEG.C.  
APPRCX. 2,5 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-318-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE

LIFTING CAPACITY  
LIFTING HEIGHT  
SPAN  
WEIGHT

10 T  
34 M  
24 M  
APPRCX. 20 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-318-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE  
\*\*\*220-318-0100-M2 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE  
\*\*\*220-318-0100-M3 \*\*\* 1,1 \*\*\*  
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER PUMP

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

700 M3/H  
650 KPA  
APPRCX. 3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0100-M1 \*\*\*200 \*\*\*  
JACKET WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 22  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER PUMP

SERVICE

STAND BY

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

700 M3/H  
650 KPA  
APPROX. 3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0200-M1 \*\*\*200 \*\*\*  
JACKET WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

220-376-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER PUMP

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

300 M3/H  
600 KPA  
APPROX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0400-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SPRAY WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 23  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

220-376-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER PUMP

SERVICE

STAND BY

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

300 M3/H  
600 KPA  
APPRX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0500-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SPRAY WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-376-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION WATER PUMP

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

600 M3/H  
350 KPA  
APPRX. 2.5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0700-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
GRANULATION WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-376-0800

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION WATER PUMP

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

600 M3/H  
350 KPA  
APPRX. 2.5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0800-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
GRANULATION WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

JUTOKUMPU CV/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 24  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
JUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-376-0900

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION WATER PUMP

SERVICE

STAND BY

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

600 M3/H  
350 KPA  
APPRCX. 2,5

MOTOR NO./RATING (Kw)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0900-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
GRANULATION WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

220-435-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE BURNER

CAPACITY  
MAIN DIMENSIONS

120 T/H

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 5 T

MANUFACTURER

FCREIGN

220-519-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER TANK

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

400 M3  
CCNCRETE 100 M3  
STEEL COVER

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL



CUTOKUMPU QY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :FPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 25  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
CUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-519-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER TANK

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

300 M3  
CONCRETE 80 M3  
STEEL COVER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

220-519-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CIL TANK

SERVICE

FOR HEAVY FUEL OIL

VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

700 M3  
DIAM:9,5M ,HEIGHT:10,0 M

MATERIAL

MILD STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

SUPPLIED WITH STEAM HEATING PIPES

220-519-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

OIL TANK

SERVICE

FOR LIGHT FUEL OIL

VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

18 M3  
DIAM:2,8M, HEIGHT:3 M

MATERIAL

MILD STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 26  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-569-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EMERGENCY CAMPER BETWEEN FSF-WHB

MAIN DIMENSIONS

6 X 5 M

TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

WATER IN:30 DEG.C. OUT:60 DEG.C.  
APPROX. 6 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

-  
WATER FLOW:100 M3/H  
WATER PRESSURE:4 BAR

230-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS HANDLING AREA

230-124-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WASTE HEAT BOILER

TYPE  
SERVICE

FORCED CIRCULATION  
FOR FLASH SMELTING FURNACE

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

SATURATED STEAM 140 T/H  
70 BAR  
130000 NM3/H  
INLET 1250 C  
OUTLET 350 C

WEIGHT

APPROX. BOILER:600 T  
SUPPORTS:350 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 27  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

230-198-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCTWORK

SERVICE

PROCESS GAS DUCTING FOR  
AREA 230

DIMENSIONS

TOTAL LENGTH: 175 M DIAM: 1800,  
2000, 2200 MM, WALL THICKNESS: 8 MM

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

MILD STEEL  
71 T (TOTAL, SUPPORTS NOT INCLUDED)

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

230-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS FAN

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

70000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
4 KPA  
360 C  
APPROX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*230-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 250 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INVERTER REGULATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 28  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

230-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS FAN

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

70000 NM3/H  
4 KPA  
360 C  
APPROX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*230-220-0200-M1 \*\*\* 250 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INVERTER REGULATED

230-372-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EJECTOR

SERVICE

BY-PASS EJECTOR BETWEEN  
WHB AND EP.

CAPACITY  
MATERIAL

GAS FLOW 60 000 NM3/H  
STAINLESS STEEL

WEIGHT  
INCLUDING

APPROX. 1,5 T  
INLET VALVES

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

SUCTION:1 KPA

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 29  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

230-372-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EJECTOR

SERVICE

BY-BASS EJECTOR AFTER EP.

CAPACITY  
MATERIAL

GAS FLOW: 20 000 NM3/H  
STAINLESS STEEL

WEIGHT  
INCLUDING

APPROX. 0,5 T  
INLET VALVE

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

-  
SUCTION:1 KPA

230-372-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EJECTOR

SERVICE

BY-BASS EJECTOR AFTER EP.

CAPACITY  
MATERIAL

GAS FLOW: 20 000 NM3/H  
STAINLESS STEEL

WEIGHT  
INCLUDING

APPROX. 0,5 T  
INLET VALVE

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

-  
SUCTION:1 KPA

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 30  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

230-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

WHB CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

CAPACITY

1100 M3/H

HEAD

40 M

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*230-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 200 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

WHB CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

230-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

TYPE

TURBINE DRIVE WATER PUMP

SERVICE

WHB CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

FOR EMERGENCY

CAPACITY

1100 M3/H

HEAD

40 M

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 1,5 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

GUTKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 31  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

230-421-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR

TYPE  
SERVICE

FOR WHB

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

70000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
360 C  
APPROX. PRECIPITATOR 370 T  
SUPPORTS 50 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* SEVERAL, TOTAL \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

230-421-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR

TYPE  
SERVICE

FOR WHB

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

70000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
360 C  
APPROX. PRECIPITATOR 370 T  
SUPPORTS 50 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* SEVERAL, TOTAL \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

230-562-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DISC VALVE

SERVICE

FOR EP.

MAIN DIMENSIONS  
WEIGHT

DIAMETER:2 M  
APPROX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 32  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

230-562-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DISC VALVE

SERVICE

FOR EP.

MAIN DIMENSIONS  
WEIGHT

DIAMETER:2 M  
APPRX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

240-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLUE DUST HANDLING AREA

240-140-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

LAUNDER

TYPE  
SERVICE

FOR FLUE DUST

DIMENSIONS

L:40000 MM W:500 MM  
DEPTH:500 MM

MATERIAL

CONCRETE 7 M3, STEEL COVERS

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 33  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NG :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-168-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR WHB DUST

TYPE

WITH SCREEN

CAPACITY

15 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 4000 MM

WIDTH 800 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 22T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*240-168-0100-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR WHB DUST

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

240-168-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

CAPACITY

5 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 2000 MM

WIDTH 500 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*240-168-0200-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

240-168-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

CAPACITY

5 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 2000 MM

WIDTH 500 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*240-168-0300-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 34  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-168-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

CAPACITY

5 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 20000 MM

WIDTH 500 MM

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-168-0400-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

240-168-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

CAPACITY

5 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 20000 MM

WIDTH 500 MM

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-168-0500-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

240-209-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

TYPE  
SERVICE

WITH WATER NOZZLES  
FOR WHB DUST

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

1 M3  
APPRCX. 0,5 T

MATERIAL

STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 35  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

240-209-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

TYPE  
SERVICE

WITH WATER NOZZLES  
FOR EP DUST

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

1 M3  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MATERIAL

STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

240-209-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

TYPE  
SERVICE

WITH WATER NOZZLES  
FOR EP DUST

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

1 M3  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MATERIAL

STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

240-209-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

TYPE  
SERVICE

WITH WATER NOZZLES  
FOR EP DUST

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

1 M3  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MATERIAL

STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYPITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 36  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NC :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-209-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

TYPE  
SERVICE

WITH WATER NOZZLES  
FOR EP DUST

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

1 M3  
APPRX. 0.5 T

MATERIAL

STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

240-374-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLURRY PUMP

I

SERVICE

UNDERFLOW SLURRY PUMP

CAPACITY  
HEAD

25 M3/H  
20 M

MATERIAL

STEEL WITH RUBBER LINING

WEIGHT

APPRX. 0.8 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-374-0300-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 37  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-374-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLURRY PUMP

SERVICE

UNDERFLOW SLURRY PUMP,STAND-BY

CAPACITY  
HEAD

25 M3/H  
20 M

MATERIAL

STEEL WITH RUBBER LINING

WEIGHT

APPRX. 0,8 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-374-0400-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FCREIGN

240-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

OVERFLOW WATER FOR FLUE DUST SLURRY

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

130 M3/H  
15 M  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 38  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

OVERFLOW FOR FLUE DUST SLURRY  
STAND-BY

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

130 M<sup>3</sup>/H  
15 M  
APPRX. 0.5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-376-0200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

240-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

OVERFLOW WATER PUMP TANK

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

500 M<sup>3</sup>  
CONCRETE WALLS, STEEL COVER  
CONCRETE VOLUME ABOUT 100 M<sup>3</sup>

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 39  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-532-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

THICKENER

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 30000 MM

MATERIAL

CONCRETE, APPROX. 370 M3

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-532-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
THICKENER  
\*\*\*240-532-0100-M2 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
THICKENER  
\*\*\*240-532-0100-M3 \*\*\* 0,5 \*\*\*  
THICKENER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

300-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR PLANT AREA

310-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR RECOVERING AREA

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 40  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-129-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR CONDENSING BOILER

CAPACITY

SATURATED STEAM 19 T/H (HIGH PRESS)

SATURATED STEAM 8 T/H (LOW PRESS.)

PRESSURE

5,5 BAR

1,7 BAR

GAS FLOW

125000 NM3/H

TEMPERATURE

INLET 360 C

OUTLET 150 C

VOLUME

HEAT TRANSFER AREA 2650 / 2650 M2

MAIN DIMENSIONS

L X W X H

24 X 7 X 4 M

MATERIAL

STEEL

WEIGHT

APPRX. BOILER 155 T

SUPPORTS 145 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\* 310-129-0100-M1\*\*\* 110 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

\*\*\* 310-129-0100-M2\*\*\* 90 \*\*\*

CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

CIRCULATION PUMPS(ELECTRICAL  
AND TURBINE DRIVEN ARE INCLUDED)



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 41  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-129-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY

SATURATED STEAM 26 T/H

PRESSURE

5,5 BAR

GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

130000 NM3/H  
INLET 480 C  
OUTLET 250 C

VOLUME  
MAIN DIMENSIONS

HEAT TRANSFER AREA 2950 M2  
L X W X H  
15 X 7 X 4 M  
STEEL

MATERIAL

WEIGHT

APPRCX. BOILER 180 T  
SUPPORTS 160 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-129-0200 \*\*\* 110 \*\*\*  
CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

CIRCULATION PUMPS (ELECTRIC  
AND TURBINE DRIVEN) ARE INCLUDED

310-198-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCT

MANUFACTURER

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 42  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-198-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
SERVICE

GAS DUCT  
PROCESS GAS DUCTINGS FOR AREA 310

DIMENSIONS

LENGTH: 80 M TOT.DIAM.2M AND 2.2M

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

STAINLESS STEEL WALL THICKNESS 8 MM  
36 T (TOTAL, SUPPORTS EXCLUDED)

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-204-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
SERVICE

STACK  
FOR SULPHUR LINE AND POWER PLANT

HEIGHT  
MATERIAL

150 M  
CONCRETE, 2800 M3

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-209-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
VOLUME  
WEIGHT

WATER LOCK  
5 M3  
APPROX. 5 T

MATERIAL

BODY OF MILD STEEL, LINED WITH  
STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 43  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-209-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

5 M3  
APPRX. 5 T

MATERIAL

BCDY OF MILD STEEL, LINED WITH  
STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-209-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT

5 M3  
APPRX. 5 T

MATERIAL

BCDY OF MILD STEEL, LINED WITH  
STAINLESS STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS FAN

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

70000 NM3/H  
4 KPA  
170 C  
APPRX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INVERTER REGULATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 44  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS FAN

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

70000 NM3/H  
4 KPA  
170 C  
APPROX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0200-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INVERTER REGULATED

310-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

CENTRIFUGAL  
FOR GAS REHEATER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

18000 NM3/H  
17 KPA  
35 C  
APPROX. 2.5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0300-M1 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 45  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-212-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

SERVICE

FOR GAS REFEATER,STAND-BY

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

18000 NM3/H  
17 KPA  
35 C  
APPRCX. 2,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0400-M1 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-212-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

SERVICE

EXHAUST GAS FAN

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

75000 NM3/H  
4.0 KPA  
140 C  
APPRCX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0500-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
EXHAUST GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

FCREIGN

REMARKS

INVERTER REGULATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 46  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-212-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

SERVICE

EXHAUST GAS FAN

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

75000 NM3/H  
4.0 KPA  
140 C  
APPROX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0600-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
EXHAUST GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INVERTER REGULATED

310-212-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

SERVICE

FOR INCINERATOR

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE

16000 NM3/H  
10 KPA  
35 C

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0700-M1 \*\*\* 75 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYSITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 47  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-213-0800

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SECONDARY AIR FAN

SERVICE

FOR INCINERATOR

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE

19000 NM3/H  
10 KPA  
35 C

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-213-0800-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SECONDARY AIR FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-263-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

INCINERATOR

SERVICE

FOR PROCESS GAS H2S COMBUSTION

CAPACITY  
DIMENSIONS

INLET:14500 NM3/H CUT:180000 NM3/H  
D:4M L:13M

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING: BRICKLINING  
FUEL:HEAVY FUEL OIL  
FUEL CONSUMPTION: 1.4 T/H  
TEMP:INLET/OUTLET 130/400 C

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 48  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-281-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS REHEATER

SERVICE

FOR HOT CATALYZER

CAPACITY

GAS INLET 125000 NM3/H

TEMPERATURE

CUTLET 143000 NM3/H

INLET/OUTLET 150/430 C

FUEL  
CONSUMPTION  
DIMENSIONS

CIL  
1.5 T/H  
D = 3 M L = 10 M

WEIGHT  
INCLUDING

APPROX. 71 T  
DUCT, BRICKLINING

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-370-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FUEL OIL PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

FOR GAS REHEATER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

1.7 M3/H  
APPROX. 0.3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
FUEL OIL PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 49  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-370-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FUEL OIL PUMP

SERVICE

FOR GAS REHEATER, STAND-BY

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

1.7 M3/H  
APPRX. 0.3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0200-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
FUEL OIL PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

GUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 50  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-370-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FUEL OIL PUMP

SERVICE

FOR INCINERATOR

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

1.7 M3/H  
APPROX. 0,2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0300-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
FUEL OIL PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-374-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLURRY PUMP

SERVICE

FOR ABSORPTION TOWER  
(LIME STONE SLURRY)

CAPACITY

600 M3/H

PRESSURE

300 KPA

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-374-0100-M1\*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 51  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-374-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLURRY PUMP

II

SERVICE

FOR ABSORBTION TOWER  
(LIME STONE SLURRY)

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

800 M3/H  
300 KPA  
APPRCX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-374-0200-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-374-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLURRY PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

FOR ABSORBTION TOWER  
FOR ABSORBTION POWER(STAND-BY)  
(LIME STONE SLURRY)

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

800 M3/H  
300 KPA  
APPRCX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-374-0300-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 52  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-374-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

FOR TAILING POND OVERFLOW

CAPACITY

250 M3/H

PRESSURE

300 KPA

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0400-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

310-374-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

FOR TAILING POND OVERFLOW  
(STAND-BY)

CAPACITY

250 M3/H

PRESSURE

300 KPA

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0500-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 53  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-374-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

FOR SCRUBBER OUTLETWATER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

300 M<sup>3</sup>/H  
300 KPA  
APPRX. 1,0 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0600-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-374-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

FOR SCRUBBER OUTLETWATER  
(STAND-BY)

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

300 M<sup>3</sup>/H  
300 KPA  
APPROX. 1,0 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-370-0700-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 54  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

FOR GAS SCRUBBER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

50 M3/H  
600 KPA  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

SERVICE

FOR GAS SCRUBBER (STAND-BY)

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

50 M3/H  
600 KPA  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-376-0200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 55  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-420-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DEMISTER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE

125000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
150 C

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 7000 MM, HEIGHT 12000 MM  
DEMISTER BED: HEIGHT 150 MM

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL, BED OF ACIDPROOF STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 52 T (SUPPORTS INCL.)

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

310-420-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DEMISTER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE

143000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
135 C

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 7000 MM, HEIGHT 8000 MM  
DEMISTER BED : HEIGHT 150 MM

MATERIAL

BED MATERIAL : ACID PROOF STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 30 T (SUPPORTS INCL.)

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 56  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-423-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SCRUBBER

SERVICE

FGF PROCESS GAS CLEANING

CAPACITY  
GAS TEMPERATURE

180000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
INLET 400 C  
OUTLET 50 C

MAIN DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 2500 MM

MATERIAL

HEIGHT 10000 MM  
STAINLESS AND ACID PROOF STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 27 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-423-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

ABSORPTION TOWER

CAPACITY

200 000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H

GAS TEMPERATURE

60 DEG.

MAIN DIMENSIONS

DIAM: 4800 MM, HEIGHT:12000 MM

MATERIAL  
CONSTRUCTION

BODY:CARBON STEEL  
LINING:ACID PROOF STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 180 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 57  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-431-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AGGLOMERATOR

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE

125 000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
150 C

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 3700 MM  
HEIGHT APPR. 2000 MM  
AGGLOMERATOR BED: HEIGHT 100 MM  
BED: ACID PROOF STEEL, BODY: CARB. STEEL

MATERIAL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 25 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

310-433-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

HCT CATALYZER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE

143000 NM<sup>3</sup>/H  
480 C

NO. OF CELLS  
VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

14  
EFFICIENT MASS VOLUME 730 M<sup>3</sup>  
MAIN DIM. L X W X H :  
22 X 8,5 X 15 M  
CELL : 1 X 8 X 6,5 M

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

STAINLESS STEEL  
APPROX. 300 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 58  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NC : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-433-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COLD CATALYZER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE

75000 NM3/H  
250 C (INLET)

NO. OF CELLS  
VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

14  
EFFICIENT MASS VOLUME 730 M3  
MAIN DIM. L X W X H :  
22 X 8,5 X 15 M  
CELL : 1 X 8 X 6,5 M

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

STEEL  
APPRX. 300 T

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

310-433-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COLD CATALYZER

CAPACITY  
TEMPERATURE

75000 NM3/H  
250 C (INLET)

NO. OF CELLS  
VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

14  
EFFICIENT MASS VOLUME 730 M3  
MAIN DIM. L X W X H :  
22 X 8,5 X 15 M  
CELL : 1 X 8 X 6,5 M

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

STEEL  
APPRX. 300 T

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

OUTKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 59  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-464-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR CONDENSING TOWER

CAPACITY

SULPHUR FLOW : 650 T/H

GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

75000 NM3/H  
INLET 260 C  
OUTLET 135 C

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 9000 MM  
HEIGHT 12000 MM

MATERIAL

STEEL

WEIGHT

APPRX. 260 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

310-464-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR CONDENSING TOWER

CAPACITY

SULPHUR FLOW : 650 T/H

GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

75000 NM3/H  
INLET 260 C  
OUTLET 135 C

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 9000 MM  
HEIGHT 12000 MM

MATERIAL

STEEL

WEIGHT

APPRX. 260 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 60  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-516-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MIXING TANK

SERVICE

FOR ABSORBTION TOWER

CAPACITY  
MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

100 M3/H  
CARBON STEEL  
APPROX. 10 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-516-0100-M1 \*\*\* 37 \*\*\*  
MIXING TANK

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

310-516-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

FOR SCRUBBER OUTLET WATER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

100 M3  
APPROX. 10 T  
MILD STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

320-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR HANDLING AREA

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 61  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-117-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BIN

SERVICE

LIME BIN

VOLUME  
MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

5 M3  
STEEL  
APPRX. 1 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-129-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

TYPE

NATURAL CIRCULATION

CAPACITY

SATURATED STEAM 3,5 T/H

PRESSURE

1,7 BAR

GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

CIRCULATING SULPHUR FLOW 860 T/H  
INLET 133 C  
OUTLET 123 C

VOLUME

HEAT TRANSFER AREA 650 M2

WEIGHT

APPRX. 35 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 62  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-129-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

TYPE

NATURAL CIRCULATION

CAPACITY

SATURATED STEAM 3,5 T/H

PRESSURE

1,7 BAR

GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

CIRCULATING SULPHUR FLOW 860 T/H  
INLET 133 C  
OUTLET 123 C

VOLUME

HEAT TRANSFER AREA 650 M2

WEIGHT

APPROX. 35 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

320-129-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

TYPE

NATURAL CIRCULATION

CAPACITY

SATURATED STEAM 3,5 T/H

PRESSURE

1,7 BAR

GAS FLOW  
TEMPERATURE

CIRCULATING SULPHUR FLOW 860 T/H  
INLET 133 C  
OUTLET 123 C

VOLUME

HEAT TRANSFER AREA 650 M2

WEIGHT

APPROX. 35 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 63  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

SERVICE

FOR PRILLING TOWER

CAPACITY

150 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 4000 MM

WIDTH 650 MM

BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

HORIZONTAL  
APPRCX. 5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-167-0100-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-167-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

SERVICE

FOR PRILLING TOWER

CAPACITY

150 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 4000 MM

WIDTH 650 MM

BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

HORIZONTAL  
APPRCX. 5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-167-0200-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

JUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 64  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
JUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-167-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

SERVICE

FOR FILLER SULPHUR

CAPACITY

150 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH 8000 MM  
WIDTH 650 MM

BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

6 DEGREES  
APPROX. 8 T

INCLUDING

BELT SCALE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-167-0300-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-172-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SCREW CONVEYOR

SERVICE

FOR LIME

CAPACITY

0-200 KG/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH: 4000 MM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-172-0100-M1 \*\*\* 0,75 \*\*\*  
SCREW CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 65  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

AXIAL FAN  
FOR PRILLING TOWER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

75000 NM3/H  
350 PA  
35 C  
APPROX.0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-212-0100-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

AXIAL FAN  
FOR PRILLING TOWER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

75000 NM3/H  
350 PA  
35 C  
APPROX.0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 320-212-0200-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 66  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

AXIAL FAN  
FOR PRILLING TOWER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

75000 NM3/H  
350 PA  
35 C  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 320-212-0300-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-212-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

AXIAL FAN  
FOR PFILLING TOWER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

75000 NM3/H  
350 PA  
35 C  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 320-212-0400-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 67  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-214-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR BLOWER

TYPE  
SERVICE

CENTRIFUGAL  
FOR PRILLING TOWER

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
TEMPERATURE  
WEIGHT

2000 NM3/H  
10 KPA  
35 C  
APPROX. 0,4 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-214-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
AIR BLOWER

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

320-244-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRAVITY FILTER

TYPE  
SERVICE

GLASS WOOL FILTER  
FOR SULPHUR

VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

10 M3  
L X W X H :  
8 X 2 X 0,65 M

WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

APPROX.CONCRETE 8 M3,STEEL 4 T  
CONCRETE,STEEL COVER  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 68  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-244-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRAVITY FILTER

TYPE  
SERVICE

GLASS WOOL FILTER(STEAM HEATED)  
FOR SULPHUR

VOLUME  
DIMENSIONS

10 M3

L X W X H :

8 X 2 X 0,65 M

WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

APPROX.CONCRETE 8 M3,STEEL 4 T  
CONCRETE  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

I

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FROM PUMP TANK TO GRAVITY FILTER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H

25 M

APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 69  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

I

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FROM PUMP TANK TO GRAVITY FILTER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
25 M  
APPRCX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0200-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FROM PUMP TANK TO CIRCULATION TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

50 M3/H  
25 M  
APPROX. 0,7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0300-M1 \*\*\* 18,5 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 70  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

I

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FROM PUMP TANK TO CIRCULATION TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

50 M3/H  
25 M  
APPROX. 0,7 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0400-M1 \*\*\* 18,5 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FROM PUMP TANK TO CIRCULATION TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

5 M3/H  
25 M  
APPROX.0,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*32 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 71  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

I

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FROM PUMP TANK TO CIRCULATION TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

5 M3/H  
25 M  
APPROX.0,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0600-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

I

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FROM CIRCULATION TANK TO  
AGGLOMERATOR BED WASH

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
35 M  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0700-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 72  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-0800

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FROM CIRCULATION TANK TO  
AGGLOMERATOR BED WASH

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
35 M  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0800-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-0900

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FROM CIRCULATION TANK TO SULPHUR  
TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
25 M  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0900-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 73  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1000

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FROM CIRCULATION TANK TO SULPHUR  
TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
25 M  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1000-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-1100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FOR AUTOCLAVES

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
35 M  
APPRX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 74  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FOR AUTOCLAVES

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
35 M  
APPROX. 0.5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-1300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP  
FROM PUMP TANK TO SULPHUR DAY TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
25 M  
APPROX. 0.5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1300-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 75  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP ( STAND BY )  
FROM PUMP TANK TO SULPHUR DAY TANK

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

25 M3/H  
25 M  
APPRCX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1400-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-1500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR CIRCULATION PUMP  
FOR SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

240 M3/H  
40 M  
APPRCX. 1,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1500-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYPITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 76  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR CIRCULATION PUMP  
FOR SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

240 M<sup>3</sup>/H  
40 M  
APPROX. 1,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1600-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-1700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR CIRCULATION PUMP  
FOR SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

240 M<sup>3</sup>/H  
40 M  
APPROX. 1,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1700-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 77  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1800

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR CIRCULATION PUMP  
FOR SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

240 M3/H  
40 M  
APPROX. 1,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1800-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-1900

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR CIRCULATION PUMP  
FOR SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

240 M3/H  
40 M  
APPROX. 1,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1900-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 78  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-2000

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

SULPHUR CIRCULATION PUMP  
FOR SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

240 M3/H  
40 M  
APPROX. 1,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (Kw)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-2000-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-370-2300

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP

SERVICE

SULPHUR PRILLING PUMP

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

22 M3/H  
1600 KPA  
APPROX. 1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-2300-M1 \*\*\* 37 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PRILLING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 79  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-2400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

STAND BY  
SULPHUR PRILLING PUMP

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

22 M3/H  
1600 KPA  
APPRCX. 1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-2400-M1 \*\*\* 37 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PRILLING PUMP

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

STEAM HEATED

320-371-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DOSAGE PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

PISTON TYPE  
FOR LIME MILK

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

0-2,5 M3/H  
400 KPA  
APPRCX. 0,1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-371-0100-M1 \*\*\* 1,5 \*\*\*  
DOSAGE PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 80  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-371-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DOSEAGE PUMF

TYPE  
SERVICE

PISTON TYPE  
FOR LIME MILK

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

0-2,5 M3/H  
400 KPA  
APPRCX.0,1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-371-0200-M1 \*\*\* 1,5 \*\*\*  
DOSEAGE PUMF

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-371-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DOSEAGE PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

STAND BY  
FOR LIME MILK

CAPACITY  
PRESSURE  
WEIGHT

0-2,5 M3/H  
400 KPA  
APPRCX. 0,1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-371-0300-M1 \*\*\* 1,5 \*\*\*  
DOSEAGE PUMF

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 81  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-411-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

SERVICE

FOR PRILLED SULPHUR

CAPACITY

150 T/H

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-411-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-411-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

SERVICE

FOR PRILLED SULPHUR

CAPACITY

150 T/H

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-411-0200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

320-509-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PRILLING TOWER

SERVICE

SULPHUR PRILLING TOWER

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 30000 MM, HEIGHT 40000 MM  
WALL THICKNESS 300 MM  
CONCRETE APPROX. 1500 M3

MATERIAL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 82  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-511-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUTOCCLAVE

SERVICE

SULPHUR WASHING

CAPACITY  
VOLUME  
TEMPERATURE  
PRESSURE

SULPHUR 30 T/H  
26 M3  
130 C (AUTOCCLAVE)  
3,5 BAR (AUTOCCLAVE)

FLOW RATE

STEAM 0,8 T/H PRESSURE 5,5 BAR

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LIME MILK 2,0 M3/H  
D = 1.5 M L = 15 M

MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

ACID PROOF STEEL  
AUTOCCLAVE&TANKS:7T,SUPPORTS:5T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-511-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
AUTOCCLAVE  
\*\*\*320-511-0100-M2 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
AUTOCCLAVE

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INCLUDING: AGITATORS,SEPARATORS,  
TANKS.

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 83  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-511-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUTOCLAVE

SERVICE

SULPHUR WASHING

CAPACITY

SULPHUR 30 T/H

VOLUME

26 M<sup>3</sup>

TEMPERATURE

130 C (AUTOCLAVE)

PRESSURE

3,5 BAR (AUTOCLAVE)

FLOW RATE

STEAM 0,8 T/H PRESSURE 5,5 BAR

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LIME MILK 2,0 M<sup>3</sup>/H

D = 1.5 M L = 15 M

MATERIAL

ACID PROOF STEEL

WEIGHT

AUTOCLAVE & TANKS: 7T, SUPPORTS: 5T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*320-511-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

AUTOCLAVE

\*\*\*320-511-0100-M2 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*

AUTOCLAVE

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

REMARKS

INCLUDING: AGITATORS, SEPARATORS,  
TANKS.

JUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 84  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-515-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MEASURING TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR MEASURING TANK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

2 X 6 M3  
APPRX. 12 T  
CONCRETE, 4 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING VALVES AND STEEL COVERS

320-516-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MIXING TANK

SERVICE

FOR LIME MILK

VOLUME  
MATERIAL  
WEIGHT

25 M3  
STEEL  
APPRX. 4 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-516-0100-M1 \*\*\* 4 \*\*\*  
MIXING TANK

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 85  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

LIQUID SULPHUR CIRCULATING TANK

CAPACITY

2500 T/H

VOLUME

95 M3

MATERIAL

CONCRETE, APPR. 30 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

320-518-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP TANK  
FOR SULPHUR CONDENSING BOILERS

VOLUME

18 M3

MATERIAL

CONCRETE, 6 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 86  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-518-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP TANK  
FOR DEMISTER

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

18 M3  
CONCRETE, 6 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

320-518-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP TANK  
FOR EXHAUST GAS FANS

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

10 M3  
CONCRETE, 3 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 87  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-518-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP TANK  
FOR AUTOCLAVES

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

18 M3  
CONCRETE, 6 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

320-518-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP TANK  
FOR SULPHUR DAY TANK

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

18 M3  
CONCRETE 6 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 88  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-518-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR PUMP TANK  
FOR SULPHUR PRILLING

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

18 M3  
CONCRETE, 6 M3  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

320-519-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR TANK  
FOR AUTOCLAVES FEED TANK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

100 M3  
APPRX. 92 T  
STEEL  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS



OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 89  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-519-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DAY TANK

SERVICE

SULPHUR DAY TANK

VOLUME

400 M3

WEIGHT

APPROX. 240 T

MATERIAL

STEEL  
STEAM HEATING PIPES

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

REMARKS

INCLUDING STEEL COVERS

330-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WASTE LIQUID HANDLING AREA

330-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

TYPE

CENTRIFUGAL

SERVICE

EXHAUST GAS FAN

CAPACITY

5000 NM3/H

PRESSURE

500 PA

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL, RUBBER LINED

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*330-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

EXHAUST GAS FAN

MANUFACTURER

LCCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 90  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

330-243-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRUM FILTER

SERVICE

FOR ARSENIC PRECIPITATE

FILTER AREA  
WEIGHT

4,5 M2  
APPROX. 1 T

MATERIAL

ACID PROOF STEEL

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-243-0100-M1 \*\*\* 1,1 \*\*\*  
DRUM FILTER  
\*\*\*330-243-0100-M2 \*\*\* 0,75 \*\*\*  
DRUM FILTER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

VACUUM: 500 MM HG

330-370-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

SERVICE

UNDERFLOW PUMP FOR SULPHUR  
WASHING WASTE WATER THICKENER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

2 M3/H  
15 M  
APPROX. 0,2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-370-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
UNDERFLOW PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 91  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATN8)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

330-370-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

SERVICE

UNDERFLOW PUMP FOR SULPHUR  
WASHING WASTE WATER THICKENER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

2 M3/H  
15 M  
APPRCX. 0.2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-370-0200-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
UNDERFLOW PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

330-370-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

SERVICE

OVERFLOW PUMP FOR SULPHUR  
WASHING WASTE WATER THICKENER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

15 M3/H  
20 M  
APPRCX. 0.2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-370-0300-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
OVERFLOW PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 92  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

330-370-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

SERVICE

OVERFLOW PUMP FOR SULPHUR  
WASHING WASTE WATER THICKENER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

15 M3/H  
20 M  
APPRGX. 0,2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (Kw)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-370-0400-M1 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
OVERFLOW PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

330-375-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VACUUM PUMP

CAPACITY  
VACUUM  
WEIGHT

4,5 M3/MIN  
UNDER PRESSURE 600 MM HG  
APPRGX. 0,2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (Kw)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-375-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
VACUUM PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

330-510-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

TANK

SERVICE

COOLING TANK FOR WASTE LIQUID

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

5 M3  
APPROX. 1 T  
ACID PROOF STEEL

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

DUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 93  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
DUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

330-510-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

TANK

SERVICE

SULPHURIC ACID TANK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

3 M3  
APPRX. 0,8 T  
CARBON STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

330-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

UNDERFLOW PUMP TANK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

5 M3  
APPROX. 0,7 T  
ACID PROOF STEEL

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

330-518-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

SERVICE

OVERFLOW PUMP TANK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

15 M3  
APPRX. 2,0 T  
ACID PROOF STEEL

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 94  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

330-521-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

REACTOR TANK

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

3 M3  
APPRX. 3,5 T  
STEEL  
BRICKLINING AND RUBBER LINING

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

330-532-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

THICKENER

DIMENSIONS

DIAMETER 3500 MM

VOLUME  
MATERIAL

9 M3  
STEEL , RUBBERIZED

WEIGHT

APPROX. 4 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-532-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2 \*\*\*  
THICKENER  
\*\*\*330-532-0100-M2 \*\*\* 0,75 \*\*\*  
THICKENER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL PLANT AREA

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 95  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 J00 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-118-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

SERVICE

RAW COAL STORAGE BIN

CAPACITY

400 M3

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 60 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-118-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

SERVICE

RAW COAL STORAGE BIN

VOLUME

400 M3

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 60 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-118-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

SERVICE

FOR PULVERIZED COAL

CAPACITY

400 M3

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 60 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 96  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-118-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
SERVICE

STORAGE BIN  
FOR SUPERHEATER COAL

CAPACITY

20 M3

MATERIAL

CARBON STEEL

WEIGHT

APPROX. 6 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-133-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
SERVICE

OIL BURNER  
START UP BURNER FOR AIR PREHEATER

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,5 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
SERVICE

BELT CONVEYOR  
RAW COAL TRANSPORT TO STORAGE BINS

CAPACITY

200 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH: 75 M

BELT WIDTH  
BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

800 MM  
12 DEGREES  
APPROX. 6 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-167-0100-M1 \*\*\* 45 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL



OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 97  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-167-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

TYPE  
SERVICE

REVERSIBLE  
RAW COAL TRANSPORT TO STORAGE BINS

CAPACITY

200 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH: 9000 MM

BELT WIDTH

800 MM

BELT INCLINE

NCNE

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-167-0200-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-170-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

SERVICE

TRANSPORT OF PULVERIZED COAL TO  
FEED BINS

INCLUDING

FEEDERS, PIPING, DUST SEPARATION EQ.

CAPACITY

30 T/H

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 8 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYFITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 98  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-170-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

SERVICE

TRANSPORT OF PULVERIZED COAL TO  
COAL BURNERS OF SUPERHEATER

INCLUDING

BIN DISCHARGERS, ROTOR SCALES,  
PIPING

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

5 T/H  
APPROX. 8 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-179-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL INJECTION SYSTEM

SERVICE

COAL INJECTION TO  
FLASH SMELTING FURNACE

INCLUDING

STORAGE INJECTORS, BIN DISCHARGERS  
PRIMARY INJECTORS, TUYERS, BINS

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

25 T/H  
APPROX. 12 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-202-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FEED HOPPER

SERVICE

RAW COAL FEED

VOLUME  
WEIGHT  
MATERIAL

20 M3  
APPROX. 1,5 T  
CARBON STEEL

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 99  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

CENTRIFUGAL  
HOT AIR SYSTEM FOR MILLS

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 0.6 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 500-212-0100-M1\*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
FAN

MANUFACTURER

500-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

TYPE  
SERVICE

CENTRIFUGAL  
EXHAUST FAN

CAPACITY

GAS FLOW: 80 000 NM3  
PRESSURE: 7 KPA

WEIGHT

APPRCX. 5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 500-212-0200-M1\*\*\* 250 \*\*\*  
FAN

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 100  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

500-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EXHAUST AIR FAN

SERVICE

FOR PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,3 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-212-030-M1 \*\*\*- 22 \*\*\*  
FAN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-212-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

SERVICE

EXHAUST AIR FAN FOR PNEUMATIC  
CONVEYOR SYSTEM.

WEIGHT

APPROX. 0,2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*500-212-0400-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-216-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR LOCK FEEDER

SERVICE

COAL BIN DISCHARGER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

MATERIAL FLOW: 30 T/H  
APPROX. 0,1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-216-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
AIR LOCK FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

GUTCKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 101  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTCKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-216-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR LOCK FEEDER

SERVICE

COAL BIN DISCHARGER

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

MATERIAL FLOW: 30 T/H  
APPROX. 0,1 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-216-0200-M1 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
AIR LOCK FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

500-218-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER

SERVICE

RAW COAL FEED

CAPACITY

200 T/H

BELT LENGTH  
BELT WIDTH  
BELT INCLINE  
WEIGHT

5000 MM  
1000 MM  
HORIZONTAL  
APPROX. 3,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-218-0100-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 102  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-223-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG FEEDER

SERVICE

FEEDING COAL MILL

CAPACITY

6...30 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH: 6000 MM

WIDTH: 1000 MM

WEIGHT

APPRX. 5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*500-223-0100-M1 \*\*\* 7,5 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

DRAG FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-223-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG FEEDER

SERVICE

FEEDING COAL MILL, STAND-BY

CAPACITY

6...30 T/H

MAIN DIMENSIONS

LENGTH: 6000 MM

WIDTH: 1000 MM

WEIGHT

APPRX. 5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)

\*\*\*500-223-0200-M1 \*\*\* 7,5 \*\*\*

MOTOR TITLE

DRAG FEEDER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-281-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PREHEATER

TYPE

AIR PREHEATER

SERVICE

HOT AIR SYSTEM FOR MILLS

MATERIAL

STEEL MANTLE, REFRACTORY CASTABLE

WEIGHT

APPRX. 4 T (TOTAL)

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

CUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 103  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
CUTOKUMPU NC : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NC :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

500-325-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MILL

SERVICE

COAL MILL

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

30 T/H  
APPRX. 35 T

CONSTRUCTION

VERTICAL POSITION

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-325-0100-M1 \*\*\* 315 \*\*\*  
MILL

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-325-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MILL

SERVICE

COAL MILL (STAND BY)

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

30 T/H  
APPRX. 35 T

CONSTRUCTION

VERTICAL POSITION

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-325-0200-M1 \*\*\* 315 \*\*\*  
MILL

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-411-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

SERVICE

FOR PULVERIZED COAL

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

30 T/H  
APPRX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-411-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 104  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

500-411-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

SERVICE

FOR PULVERIZED COAL

CAPACITY  
WEIGHT

30 T/H  
APPRX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-411-0200-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-417-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BAG FILTER

SERVICE

COAL DUST SEPARATION

WEIGHT

APPROX. 5.5 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

500-419-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CYCLONE

SERVICE

FOR COAL DUST SEPARATION

WEIGHT

APPRX. 3 T

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

600-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

POWER PLANT AREA



OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-09-28 PAGE NO: 105  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-122-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUXILIARY BOILER

SERVICE

HEATING OF SULPHUR PLANT IN  
START-UP AND SHUT-DOWN CASES

CAPACITY

SATURATED STEAM 15 T/H

WEIGHT

APPRX. 60 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

600-123-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SUPERHEATING BOILER

SERVICE

SUPERHEAT WASTE HEAT BOILER STEAM

CAPACITY

SUPERHEATED STEAM: 100 T/H

PRESSURE

65 BAR

TEMPERATURE

480 DEGREES C.

WEIGHT

FUEL: COAL,IN START-UP LIGHT OIL  
APPRX. 150 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

600-276-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSER

TYPE  
SERVICE

DUMP CONDENSER  
CONDENSING OF TURBOALTERNATOR  
STEAM

CAPACITY

100 T/H

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

BUTOKUMPU CV/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 106  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
BUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-280-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE HEAT EXCHANGER  
SERVICE PREHEATING OF BOILER FEED WATER  
CAPACITY 20 T/H  
MANUFACTURER LOCAL

600-280-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE HEAT EXCHANGER  
SERVICE COOLING OF LCW PRESSURE(1,7BAR)  
BOILERS FEED WATER.  
CAPACITY 20 T/H  
MANUFACTURER LOCAL

600-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE CONDENSATE PUMP  
SERVICE PUMPING OF TURBOALTERNATOR  
CONDENSATE.  
CAPACITY 100 T/H  
HEAD 50 M  
WEIGHT APPRXX. 0,5 T  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*600-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 22 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE CONDENSATE PUMP  
MANUFACTURER LOCAL

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 107  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

SERVICE

PUMPING OF SULPHUR PLANT  
BOILER CONDENSATE.

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

50 T/H  
50 M  
APPROX. 0,5 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0200-M1 \*\*\* 22 \*\*\*  
CONDENSATE PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

600-376-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

SERVICE

FEED WATER PUMP FOR WASTE  
HEAT BOILER.

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

140 T/H  
800 M  
APPROX. 2 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0300-M1 \*\*\* 400 \*\*\*  
CONDENSATE PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 108  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-376-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

SERVICE

FEED WATER PUMP FOR WASTE  
HEAT BOILER (STAND-BY)

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

120 T/H  
800 M  
APPRX.1,5 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

REMARKS

TURBINE DRIVEN

600-376-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

SERVICE

FEED WATER PUMP FOR SULPHUR  
PLANT BOILERS.

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

75 T/H  
75 M  
APPRX.0,4 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0500-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
FEED WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 109  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-376-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

TYPE  
SERVICE

TURBINE DRIVEN  
FEED WATER PUMP FOR SULPHUR  
PLANT BOILERS (STAND-BY)

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

75 T/H  
75 M  
APPRX.0,4 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

600-376-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

SERVICE

FEED WATER PUMP FOR AUXILIARY  
BOILER

CAPACITY  
HEAD  
WEIGHT

20 T/H  
130 M  
APPRX.0,4 T

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0700-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
FEED WATER PUMP

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 110  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-514-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FEED TANK

TYPE  
SERVICE

FEED WATER TANK  
FOR WASTE HEAT BOILER AND  
SULPHUR PLANT BOILERS.

CAPACITY

VOLUME:175 M3

WEIGHT

PRESSURE: 5 BAR  
APPRCX. 100 T

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

600-556-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

TURBOALTERNATOR

TYPE  
SERVICE

CONDENSATE TYPE TURBINE  
PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC POWER

CAPACITY

25 MW ELECTRIC POWER

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 111  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 A1.T1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

700-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

OXYGEN PLANT AREA

MANUFACTURER

FOREIGN

800-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

LIME STONE SLURRY PREPARATION

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL

900-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER TREATMENT AREA

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 112  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:EQUIPMENT LIST (ATNB)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

950-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMPRESSED AIR STATION

MANUFACTURER

LOCAL





4.3.2  
Motor List

In Volume II

CUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 1  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

200-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLASH SMELTER AREA

210-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRYER AND FSF FEED AREA

210-116-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE DAY BIN

210-116-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE DAY BIN

210-116-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE DAY BIN

210-116-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DAY BIN

210-117-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRYED CHARGE BIN

210-117-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRYED CHARGE BIN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 2  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

210-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

BELT CONVEYOR  
\*\*\* 210-167-0100-M1\*\*\* 4 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

210-167-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

BELT CONVEYOR  
\*\*\* 210-167-0200-M1\*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

210-167-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

BELT CONVEYOR  
\*\*\*210-167-0300-M1 \*\*\* 3.0 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

210-168-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

DRAG CONVEYOR  
\*\*\*210-168-0100-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
DRAG CONVEYOR

210-168-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

DRAG CONVEYOR  
\*\*\*210-168-0200-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
DRAG CONVEYOR

CUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 3  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-170-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-170-0100-M1 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*  
AIR BLOWER  
\*\*\*210-170-0100-M2 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*  
AIR BLOWER,STAND BY  
\*\*\*210-170-0100-M3 \*\*\* 1.1 \*\*\*  
AIR LOCK  
\*\*\*210-170-0100-M4 \*\*\* 1.1  
AIR LOCK  
\*\*\*210-170-0100-M5 \*\*\* 5 \*\*\*  
RETURN AIR FAN

210-194-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MULTICOIL DRYER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 210-194-0100-M1\*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
MULTICOIL DRYER

210-194-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MULTICOIL DRYER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-194-0200-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
MULTICOIL DRYER

210-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EXHAUST AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 45 \*\*\*  
EXHAUST AIR FAN

210-218-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER FOR CONCENTRATE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 210-218-0100-M1\*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

JUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 4  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
JUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

210-218-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER FOR CONCENTRATE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 210-218-0200-M1\*\*\* 7,5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

210-218-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER FOR CONCENTRATE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 210-218-0300-M1\*\*\* 7,5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

210-218-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-218-0400-M1 \*\*\* 3,0 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

210-411-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*210-411-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

210-417-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BAG FILTER

220-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLASH SMELTING FURNACE AREA

220-108-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION BASIN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 5  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MCTDR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-108-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION BASIN

220-131-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL DUST BURNER

220-131-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL DUST BURNER

220-131-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL DUST BURNER

220-131-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL DUST BURNER

220-131-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL DUST BURNER

220-131-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL DUST BURNER

220-133-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUXILIARY BURNER

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 6  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

220-133-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUXILIARY BURNER

220-140-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

220-140-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

220-140-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

220-140-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SLAG LAUNDER WITH COVERS

220-140-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION LAUNDER

220-140-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION LAUNDER

220-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-167-0100-M1 \*\*\*11 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 7  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-174-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

RAKE CLASSIFIER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-174-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
RAKE CLASSIFIER

220-174-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

RAKE CLASSIFIER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-174-0200-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
RAKE CLASSIFIER

220-198-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCTWORK

220-198-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCTWORK

220-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 220-212-0100-M1\*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS AIR FAN

220-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 220-212-0200-M1\*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS AIR FAN

220-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-212-0300-M1\*\*\* 110 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN



CUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 8  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

220-223-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRIED CHARGE DRAG FEEDER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-223-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
DRAG FEEDER

220-223-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRIED CHARGE DRAG FEEDER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-223-0200-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
DRAG FEEDER

220-261-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLASH SMELTING FURNACE

220-289-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

220-289-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

220-289-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

220-289-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER HEAT EXCHANGER

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 9  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-318-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-318-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE  
\*\*\*220-318-0100-M2 \*\*\* 2,2 \*\*\*  
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE  
\*\*\*220-318-0100-M3 \*\*\* 1,1 \*\*\*  
OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE

220-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0100-M1 \*\*\*200 \*\*\*  
JACKET WATER PUMP

220-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0200-M1 \*\*\*200 \*\*\*  
JACKET WATER PUMP

220-376-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0400-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SPRAY WATER PUMP

220-376-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0500-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SPRAY WATER PUMP

220-376-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0700-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
GRANULATION WATER PUMP

CUTKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 10  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

220-376-0800

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0800-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
GRANULATION WATER PUMP

220-376-0900

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRANULATION WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*220-376-0900-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
GRANULATION WATER PUMP

220-435-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONCENTRATE BURNER

220-519-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

JACKET WATER TANK

220-519-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SPRAY WATER TANK

220-519-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CIL TANK

220-519-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CIL TANK

220-569-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

EMERGENCY DAMPER BETWEEN FSF-WHB

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 11  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

230-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE PROCESS GAS HANDLING AREA

230-124-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE WASTE HEAT BOILER

230-198-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE GAS DUCTWORK

230-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE PROCESS GAS FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*230-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 250 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

230-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE PROCESS GAS FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*230-220-0200-M1 \*\*\* 250 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

230-372-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE EJECTOR

230-372-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE EJECTOR

230-372-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE EJECTOR

CUTCKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 12  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTCKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

230-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*230-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 200 \*\*\*  
WHB CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

230-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

230-421-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* SEVERAL, TOTAL \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*

230-421-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* SEVERAL, TOTAL \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*

230-562-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DISC VALVE

230-562-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DISC VALVE

240-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FLUE DUST HANDLING AREA

DUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 13  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
DUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-140-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE LAUNDRER

240-168-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR WHB DUST

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*240-168-0100-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR WHB DUST

240-168-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*240-168-0200-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

240-168-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*240-168-0300-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

240-168-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*240-168-0400-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

240-168-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*240-168-0500-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DRAG CONVEYOR FOR EP DUST

240-209-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER LOCK

GUTOKUMPU BY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 14  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-209-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER LOCK

240-209-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER LOCK

240-209-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER LOCK

240-209-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER LOCK

240-374-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE SLURRY PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-374-0300-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

240-374-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE SLURRY PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-374-0400-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
SLURRY PUMP

240-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

CUTKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-26 PAGE NO: 15  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

240-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-376-0200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

240-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

240-532-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

THICKENER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*240-532-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
THICKENER  
\*\*\*240-532-0100-M2 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
THICKENER  
\*\*\*240-532-0100-M3 \*\*\* 0,5 \*\*\*  
THICKENER

300-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR PLANT AREA

310-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR RECOVERING AREA

310-129-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR CONDENSING BOILER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 310-129-0100-M1\*\*\* 110 \*\*\*  
CIRCULATION WATER PUMP  
\*\*\* 310-129-0100-M2\*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
CIRCULATION WATER PUMP



GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 16  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCI  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
GUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-129-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS COOLING BOILER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-129-0200 \*\*\* 110 \*\*\*  
CIRCULATION WATER PUMP

310-198-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCT

310-198-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GAS DUCT

310-204-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STACK

310-209-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

310-209-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

310-209-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER LOCK

310-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

BUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 17  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
BUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PROCESS GAS FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0200-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
PROCESS GAS FAN

310-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0300-M1 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

310-212-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0400-M1 \*\*\* 132 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

310-212-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0500-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
EXHAUST GAS FAN

310-212-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0600-M1 \*\*\* 160 \*\*\*  
EXHAUST GAS FAN

310-212-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMBUSTION AIR FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-212-0700-M1 \*\*\* 75 \*\*\*  
COMBUSTION AIR FAN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 18  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-213-0800

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      SECONDARY AIR FAN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)               \*\*\*310-213-0800-M1 \*\*\* 90     \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE                            SECONDARY AIR FAN

310-263-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      INCINERATOR

310-281-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      GAS REHEATER

310-370-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      FUEL OIL PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)               \*\*\*310-370-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3     \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE                            FUEL OIL PUMP

310-370-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      FUEL OIL PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)               \*\*\*310-370-0200-M1 \*\*\* 3     \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE                            FUEL OIL PUMP

310-370-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      FUEL OIL PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)               \*\*\*310-370-0300-M1 \*\*\* 3     \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE                            FUEL OIL PUMP

310-374-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE                      SLURRY PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)               \*\*\*310-374-0100-M1\*\*\* 90     \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE                            SLURRY PUMP

DUTOKUMPUJY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 19  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
DUTOKUMPUJY NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-374-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE SLURRY PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*310-374-0200-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE SLURRY PUMP

310-374-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE SLURRY PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*310-374-0300-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE SLURRY PUMP

310-374-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*310-370-0400-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE WATER PUMP

310-374-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*310-370-0500-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE WATER PUMP

310-374-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*310-370-0600-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE WATER PUMP

310-374-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE WATER PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*310-370-0700-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE WATER PUMP

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 20  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

310-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

310-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-376-0200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
WATER PUMP

310-420-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DEMISTER

310-420-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DEMISTER

310-423-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SCRUBBER

310-423-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

ABSORPTION TOWER

310-431-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AGGLOMERATOR

310-433-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

HOT CATALYZER

GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 21  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

310-433-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CCLD CATALYZER

310-433-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COLD CATALYZER

310-464-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR CONDENSING TOWER

310-464-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR CONDENSING TOWER

310-516-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MIXING TANK

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*310-516-0100-M1 \*\*\* 37 \*\*\*  
MIXING TANK

310-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

320-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR HANDLING AREA

320-117-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BIN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 22  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-129-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

320-129-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

320-129-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SULPHUR COOLING BOILER

320-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-167-0100-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

320-167-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-167-0200-M1 \*\*\* 5,5 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

320-167-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-167-0300-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

320-172-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SCREW CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-172-0100-M1 \*\*\* 0,75 \*\*\*  
SCREW CONVEYOR

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 23  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (8)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-212-0100-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

320-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 320-212-0200-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

320-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 320-212-0300-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

320-212-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR COOLING FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\* 320-212-0400-M1\*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
AIR COOLING FAN

320-214-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AIR BLOWER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-214-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
AIR BLOWER

320-244-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRAVITY FILTER

320-244-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

GRAVITY FILTER



OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 24  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-370-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0200-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0300-M1 \*\*\* 18,5 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0400-M1 \*\*\* 18,5 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0500-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-0600-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PUMP

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP			
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-0700-M1 ***	15	***	
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP			

320-370-0800

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP			
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-0800-M1 ***	15	***	
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP			

320-370-0900

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP			
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-0900-M1 ***	11	***	
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP			

320-370-1000

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP			
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1000-M1 ***	11	***	
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP			

320-370-1100

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP			
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1100-M1 ***	15	***	
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP			

320-370-1200

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP			
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1200-M1 ***	15	***	
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP			

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 26  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1300

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1300-M1 *** 11 ***
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-1400

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1400-M1 *** 11 ***
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR PUMP

320-370-1500

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1500-M1 *** 90 ***
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

320-370-1600

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1600-M1 *** 90 ***
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

320-370-1700

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1700-M1 *** 90 ***
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

320-370-1800

EQUIPMENT TYPE	PUMP
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)	***320-370-1800-M1 *** 90 ***
MOTOR TITLE	SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

CUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 27  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
CUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-370-1900

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-1900-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

320-370-2000

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-2000-M1 \*\*\* 90 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR CIRCULATING PUMP

320-370-2300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-2300-M1 \*\*\* 37 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PRILLING PUMP

320-370-2400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-370-2400-M1 \*\*\* 37 \*\*\*  
SULPHUR PRILLING PUMP

320-371-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DOSE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-371-0100-M1 \*\*\* 1.5 \*\*\*  
DOSE PUMP

320-371-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DOSE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-371-0200-M1 \*\*\* 1.5 \*\*\*  
DOSE PUMP

GUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 28  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-371-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE DCSAGE PUMF  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*320-371-0300-M1 \*\*\* 1,5 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DCSAGE PUMF

320-411-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE VIBRATING SCREEN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*320-411-0100-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE VIBRATING SCREEN

320-411-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE VIBRATING SCREEN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*320-411-0200-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE VIBRATING SCREEN

320-509-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE PHILLING TOWER

320-511-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE AUTOCLAVE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*320-511-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE AUTOCLAVE  
\*\*\*320-511-0100-M2 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
AUTOCLAVE

320-511-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE AUTOCLAVE  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*320-511-0100-M1 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE AUTOCLAVE  
\*\*\*320-511-0100-M2 \*\*\* 3 \*\*\*  
AUTOCLAVE

OUTOKUMPU OY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 29  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

320-515-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MEASURING TANK

320-516-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MIXING TANK

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*320-516-0100-M1 \*\*\* 4 \*\*\*  
MIXING TANK

320-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

320-518-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

320-518-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

320-518-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

320-518-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

320-518-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

BUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 30  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
BUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

320-518-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP TANK

320-519-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE TANK

320-519-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE DAY TANK

330-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE WASTE LIQUID HANDLING AREA

330-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE FAN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-212-0100-M1 \*\*\* 5.5 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE EXHAUST GAS FAN

330-243-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE DRUM FILTER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-243-0100-M1 \*\*\* 1.1 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE DRUM FILTER  
\*\*\*330-243-0100-M2 \*\*\* 0.75 \*\*\*  
DRUM FILTER

330-370-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-370-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE UNDERFLOW PUMP

GUTOKUMPU DY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-26 PAGE NO: 31  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
GUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

330-370-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-370-0200-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE UNDERFLOW PUMP

330-370-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-370-0300-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE OVERFLOW PUMP

330-370-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-370-0400-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE OVERFLOW PUMP

330-375-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE VACUUM PUMP  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*330-375-0100-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE VACUUM PUMP

330-510-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE TANK

330-510-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE TANK

330-518-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE PUMP TANK



GUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 32  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
GUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

330-518-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PUMP TANK

330-521-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

REACTOR TANK

330-532-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

THICKENER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*330-532-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2 \*\*\*  
THICKENER  
\*\*\*330-532-0100-M2 \*\*\* 0,75 \*\*\*  
THICKENER

500-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL PLANT AREA

500-118-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

500-118-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

500-118-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

500-118-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

STORAGE BIN

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 33  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-133-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CIL BURNER

500-167-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-167-0100-M1 \*\*\* 45 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

500-167-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT CONVEYOR

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-167-0200-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT CONVEYOR

500-170-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

500-170-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR SYSTEM

500-179-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COAL INJECTION SYSTEM

500-202-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FEED HOPPER

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT : PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE : 85-08-28 PAGE NO: 34  
DEPARTMENT : PROJECT

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

500-212-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE FAN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\* 500-212-0100-M1\*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE FAN

500-212-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE FAN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\* 500-212-0200-M1\*\*\* 250 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE FAN

500-212-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE EXHAUST AIR FAN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*500-212-030-M1 \*\*\*- 22 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE FAN

500-212-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE FAN  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*500-212-0400-M1 \*\*\* 11 \*\*\*

500-216-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE AIR LOCK FEEDER  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*500-216-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE AIR LOCK FEEDER

500-216-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE AIR LOCK FEEDER  
MOTOR NO./RATING (KW) \*\*\*500-216-0200-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
MOTOR TITLE AIR LOCK FEEDER

CLIENT : PPCL  
DOCUMENT: MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO : 360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN : AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION : 5 DATE : 22.08.85

500-218-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BELT FEEDER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-218-0100-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
BELT FEEDER

500-223-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG FEEDER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-223-0100-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
DRAG FEEDER

500-223-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

DRAG FEEDER

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-223-0200-M1 \*\*\* 7.5 \*\*\*  
DRAG FEEDER

500-281-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

PREHEATER

500-325-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MILL

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-325-0100-M1 \*\*\* 315 \*\*\*  
MILL

500-325-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

MILL

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-325-0200-M1 \*\*\* 315 \*\*\*  
MILL

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 36  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

500-411-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-411-0100-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

500-411-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

VIBRATING SCREEN

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*500-411-0200-M1 \*\*\* 2.2 \*\*\*  
VIBRATING SCREEN

500-417-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

BAG FILTER

500-419-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CYCLONE

600-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

POWER PLANT AREA

600-122-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

AUXILIARY BOILER

600-123-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

SUPERHEATING BOILER

600-276-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSER

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 37  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALTI  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-280-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

HEAT EXCHANGER

600-280-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

HEAT EXCHANGER

600-376-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0100-M1 \*\*\* 22 \*\*\*  
CONDENSATE PUMP

600-376-0200

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0200-M1 \*\*\* 22 \*\*\*  
CONDENSATE PUMP

600-376-0300

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0300-M1 \*\*\* 400 \*\*\*  
CONDENSATE PUMP

600-376-0400

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

600-376-0500

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0500-M1 \*\*\* 30 \*\*\*  
FEED WATER PUMP

OUTOKUMPU CY/ENGINEERING DIVISION  
PROJECT :PPCL PYRITE SMELTER

DATE :85-08-28 PAGE NO: 38  
DEPARTMENT :PROJECT

CLIENT :PPCL  
DOCUMENT:MOTOR LIST (B)  
OUTOKUMPU NO :360 100 900 001 ALT1  
DESIGN :AKI

CLIENT NO :  
REVISION :5 DATE :22.08.85

600-376-0600

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

600-376-0700

EQUIPMENT TYPE

CONDENSATE PUMP

MOTOR NO./RATING (KW)  
MOTOR TITLE

\*\*\*600-376-0700-M1 \*\*\* 15 \*\*\*  
FEED WATER PUMP

600-514-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

FEED TANK

600-556-0100

EQUIPMENT TYPE

TURBOALTERNATOR

700-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

OXYGEN PLANT AREA

800-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

LIME STONE SLURRY PREPARATION

900-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

WATER TREATMENT AREA

950-----0

EQUIPMENT TYPE

COMPRESSED AIR STATION